

CHAPTER

30

**ICE AND RAIN
PROTECTION**



**777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL**

**CHAPTER 30
ICE AND RAIN PROTECTION**

Subject/Page	Date	COC	Subject/Page	Date	COC	Subject/Page	Date	COC
30-EFFECTIVE PAGES			30-FAULT CODE INDEX (cont)			30-21 TASKS		
1 thru 3	SEP 05/2017		127	Sep 05/2015		R 201	Sep 05/2017	
4	BLANK		128	Sep 05/2015		202	Jan 05/2013	
30-HOW TO USE THE FIM			30-MAINT MSG INDEX			203	Sep 05/2014	
1	Jan 05/2013		101	Sep 05/2016		204	Sep 05/2014	
2	Jan 05/2013		102	Sep 05/2016		205	Sep 05/2014	
3	Jan 05/2017		103	Sep 05/2016		O 206	Sep 05/2017	
4	Jan 05/2013		104	Sep 05/2016		O 207	Sep 05/2017	
5	Jan 05/2013		105	Sep 05/2016		O 208	Sep 05/2017	
6	Jan 05/2013		106	Sep 05/2016		209	Sep 05/2014	
30-FAULT CODE INDEX			30-11 TASKS			210	Jan 05/2016	
101	Jan 05/2013		201	Jan 05/2013		211	Jan 05/2016	
102	May 05/2015		202	Jan 05/2013		212	Sep 05/2014	
103	May 05/2015		203	Jan 05/2013		213	Sep 05/2014	
104	May 05/2015		204	May 05/2013		214	Jan 05/2016	
105	May 05/2015		R 205	Sep 05/2017		215	Jan 05/2016	
106	May 05/2016		206	Jan 05/2013		216	Jan 05/2016	
107	May 05/2016		207	Jan 05/2013		217	Jan 05/2016	
108	May 05/2016		208	Jan 05/2013		218	Jan 05/2016	
109	May 05/2016		209	Jan 05/2013		R 219	Sep 05/2017	
110	May 05/2016		210	Jan 05/2013		O 220	Sep 05/2017	
111	May 05/2016		211	Jan 05/2013		221	Jan 05/2016	
112	May 05/2016		212	Jan 05/2013		222	Sep 05/2016	
113	May 05/2016		213	Jan 05/2013		223	Sep 05/2016	
114	May 05/2016		214	Jan 05/2013		224	Sep 05/2016	
115	May 05/2016		215	Jan 05/2013		225	Sep 05/2016	
116	May 05/2016		216	Jan 05/2013		226	Sep 05/2016	
117	May 05/2016		217	Sep 05/2013		227	Sep 05/2016	
118	May 05/2016		218	Sep 05/2013		228	Sep 05/2016	
119	May 05/2016		219	Sep 05/2013		229	Sep 05/2016	
120	May 05/2016		220	May 05/2017		230	Sep 05/2016	
121	May 05/2016		221	Sep 05/2016		231	Sep 05/2016	
122	Sep 05/2015		222	Sep 05/2016		232	Sep 05/2016	
123	Sep 05/2015		223	Sep 05/2016		233	Sep 05/2016	
124	Sep 05/2015		224	BLANK		234	Sep 05/2016	
125	Sep 05/2015					235	Sep 05/2016	
126	Sep 05/2015					236	Sep 05/2016	

A = Added, R = Revised, D = Deleted, O = Overflow, C = Customer Originated Change

30-EFFECTIVE PAGES



**777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL**

**CHAPTER 30
ICE AND RAIN PROTECTION**

Subject/Page	Date	COC	Subject/Page	Date	COC	Subject/Page	Date	COC
30-21 TASKS (cont)			30-31 TASKS (cont)			30-31 TASKS (cont)		
237	Sep 05/2016		228	Sep 05/2016		264	Sep 05/2016	
238	Sep 05/2016		229	Sep 05/2016		265	Sep 05/2016	
239	Sep 05/2016		230	Sep 05/2016		266	Sep 05/2016	
240	Sep 05/2016		231	Sep 05/2016		267	Sep 05/2016	
R 241	Sep 05/2017		232	Sep 05/2016		268	BLANK	
242	Sep 05/2016		233	Sep 05/2016		30-41 TASKS		
243	Sep 05/2016		234	Sep 05/2016		R 201	Sep 05/2017	
244	Sep 05/2016		235	Sep 05/2016		202	Sep 05/2013	
30-31 TASKS			236	Sep 05/2016		R 203	Sep 05/2017	
201	Sep 05/2014		237	Sep 05/2016		O 204	Sep 05/2017	
202	Sep 05/2014		238	Sep 05/2016		O 205	Sep 05/2017	
203	Sep 05/2016		239	Sep 05/2016		O 206	Sep 05/2017	
204	Sep 05/2016		240	Sep 05/2016		O 207	Sep 05/2017	
205	Sep 05/2016		241	Sep 05/2016		O 208	Sep 05/2017	
206	Sep 05/2016		242	Sep 05/2016		O 209	Sep 05/2017	
207	Sep 05/2016		243	Sep 05/2016		O 210	Sep 05/2017	
208	Sep 05/2016		244	Sep 05/2016		O 211	Sep 05/2017	
209	Sep 05/2016		245	Sep 05/2016		O 212	Sep 05/2017	
210	Sep 05/2016		246	Sep 05/2016		O 213	Sep 05/2017	
211	Sep 05/2016		247	Sep 05/2016		O 214	Sep 05/2017	
212	Sep 05/2016		248	Sep 05/2016		R 215	Sep 05/2017	
213	Sep 05/2016		249	Sep 05/2016		R 216	Sep 05/2017	
214	Sep 05/2016		250	Sep 05/2016		O 217	Sep 05/2017	
215	Sep 05/2016		251	Sep 05/2016		O 218	Sep 05/2017	
216	Sep 05/2016		252	Sep 05/2016		O 219	Sep 05/2017	
217	Sep 05/2016		253	Sep 05/2016		O 220	Sep 05/2017	
218	Sep 05/2016		254	Sep 05/2016		O 221	Sep 05/2017	
219	Sep 05/2016		255	Sep 05/2016		O 222	Sep 05/2017	
220	Sep 05/2016		256	Sep 05/2016		O 223	Sep 05/2017	
221	Sep 05/2016		257	Sep 05/2016		O 224	Sep 05/2017	
222	Sep 05/2016		258	Sep 05/2016		O 225	Sep 05/2017	
223	Sep 05/2016		259	Sep 05/2016		O 226	Sep 05/2017	
224	Sep 05/2016		260	Sep 05/2016		R 227	Sep 05/2017	
225	Sep 05/2016		261	Sep 05/2016		O 228	Sep 05/2017	
226	Sep 05/2016		262	Sep 05/2016		O 229	Sep 05/2017	
227	Sep 05/2016		263	Sep 05/2016		O 230	Sep 05/2017	

A = Added, R = Revised, D = Deleted, O = Overflow, C = Customer Originated Change

30-EFFECTIVE PAGES



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

CHAPTER 30 ICE AND RAIN PROTECTION

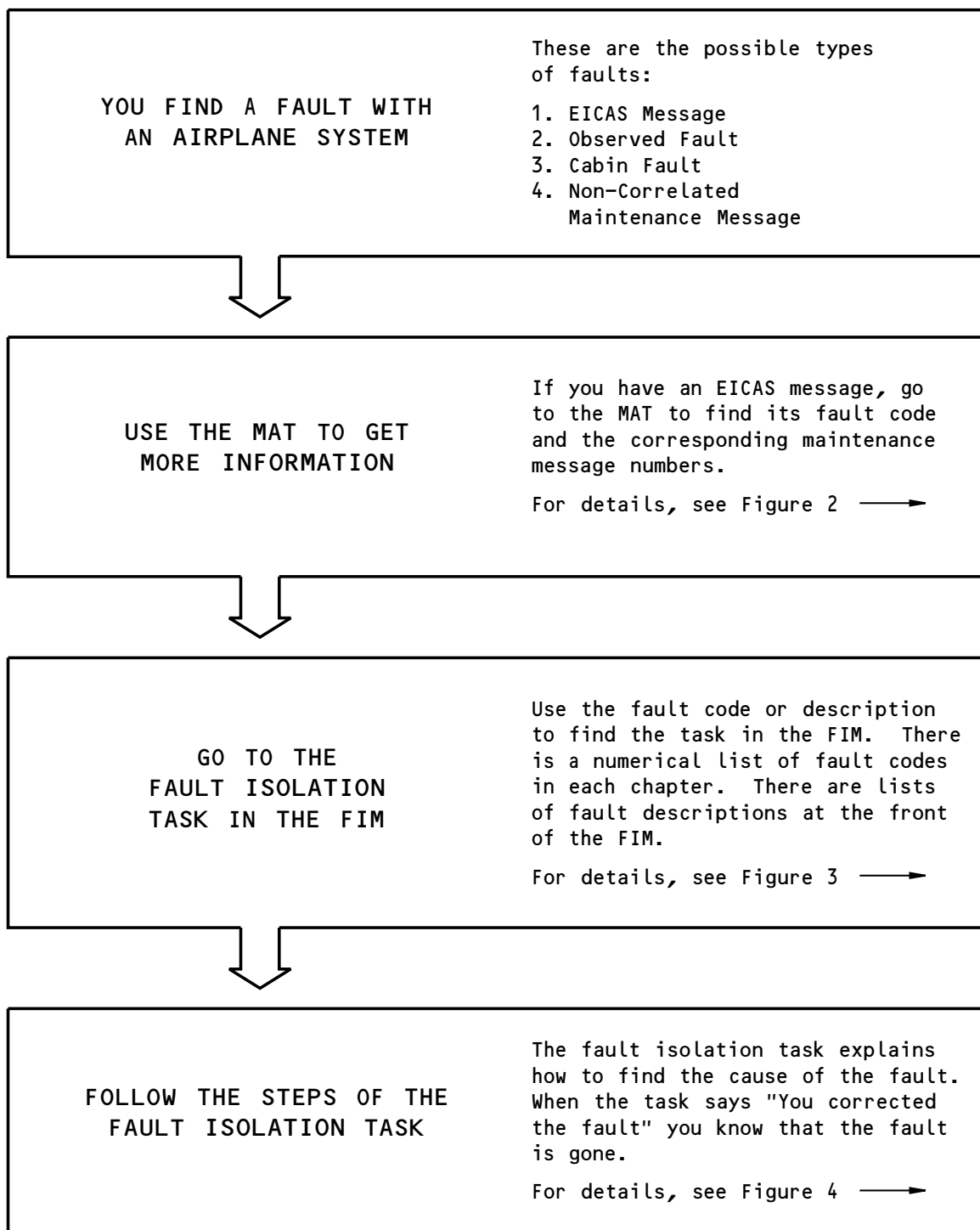
Subject/Page	Date	COC	Subject/Page	Date	COC	Subject/Page	Date	COC
30-41 TASKS (cont)			30-42 TASKS (cont)			30-98 TASKS		
O 231	Sep 05/2017		O 205	Sep 05/2017		201	Jan 05/2013	
O 232	Sep 05/2017		O 206	Sep 05/2017		202	BLANK	
O 233	Sep 05/2017		O 207	Sep 05/2017				
O 234	Sep 05/2017		O 208	Sep 05/2017				
O 235	Sep 05/2017		O 209	Sep 05/2017				
O 236	Sep 05/2017		R 210	Sep 05/2017				
O 237	Sep 05/2017		O 211	Sep 05/2017				
O 238	Sep 05/2017		O 212	Sep 05/2017				
O 239	Sep 05/2017		R 213	Sep 05/2017				
O 240	Sep 05/2017		O 214	Sep 05/2017				
O 241	Sep 05/2017		O 215	Sep 05/2017				
O 242	Sep 05/2017		O 216	Sep 05/2017				
O 243	Sep 05/2017		O 217	Sep 05/2017				
O 244	Sep 05/2017		O 218	Sep 05/2017				
O 245	Sep 05/2017		A 219	Sep 05/2017				
O 246	Sep 05/2017		A 220	Sep 05/2017				
O 247	Sep 05/2017		A 221	Sep 05/2017				
O 248	Sep 05/2017		A 222	BLANK				
O 249	Sep 05/2017		30-71 TASKS					
O 250	Sep 05/2017		201	May 05/2013				
O 251	Sep 05/2017		202	Sep 05/2013				
O 252	Sep 05/2017		203	May 05/2016				
O 253	Sep 05/2017		204	BLANK				
O 254	Sep 05/2017		30-81 TASKS					
O 255	Sep 05/2017		201	Jan 05/2013				
O 256	Sep 05/2017		202	Jan 05/2013				
30-41 TASK SUPPORT			203	Sep 05/2016				
301	Jan 05/2013		204	Sep 05/2016				
302	Jan 05/2013		205	Sep 05/2016				
303	Jan 05/2013		206	Sep 05/2016				
304	Jan 05/2013		207	Jan 05/2013				
30-42 TASKS			208	Jan 05/2013				
O 201	Sep 05/2017		209	Jan 05/2013				
O 202	Sep 05/2017		210	BLANK				
O 203	Sep 05/2017							
O 204	Sep 05/2017							

A = Added, R = Revised, D = Deleted, O = Overflow, C = Customer Originated Change

30-EFFECTIVE PAGES



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL



E84424 S0000132469_V1

Basic Fault Isolation Process
Figure 1

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

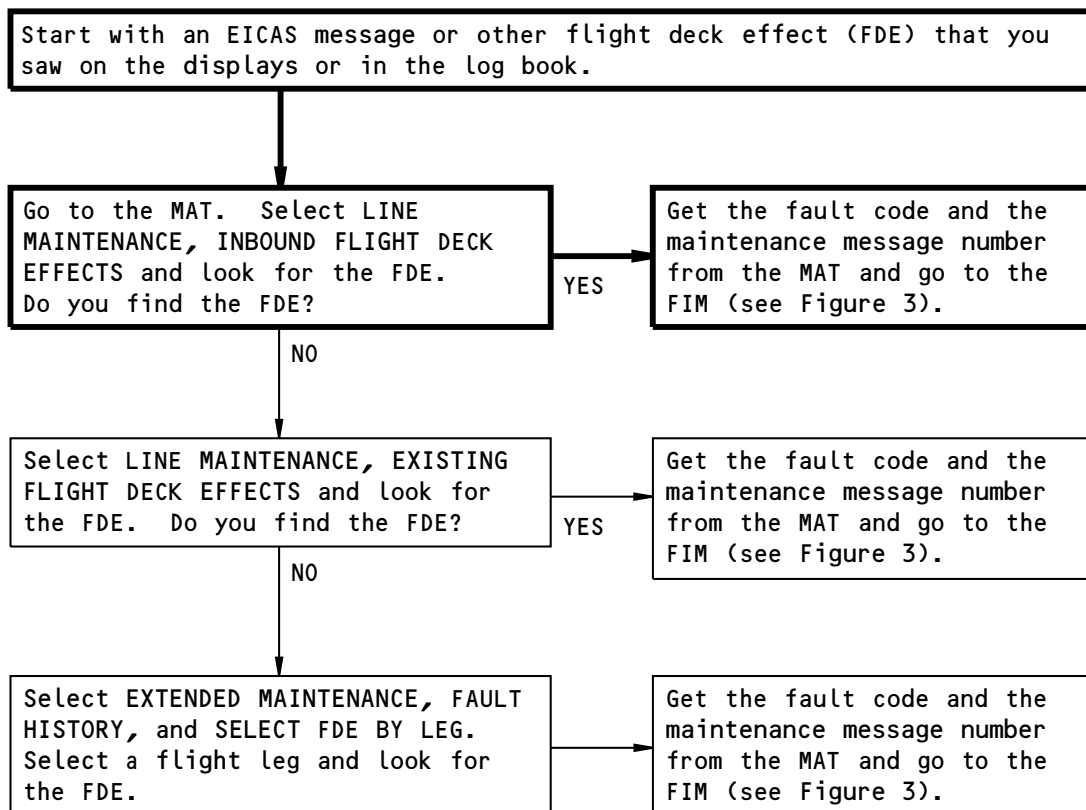
30-HOW TO USE THE FIM

D633W103-ARO

Page 1
Jan 05/2013



777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL



NOTE: The bold lines show the most common path.

E84425 S0000132475_V1

Getting Fault Information from the MAT
Figure 2

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

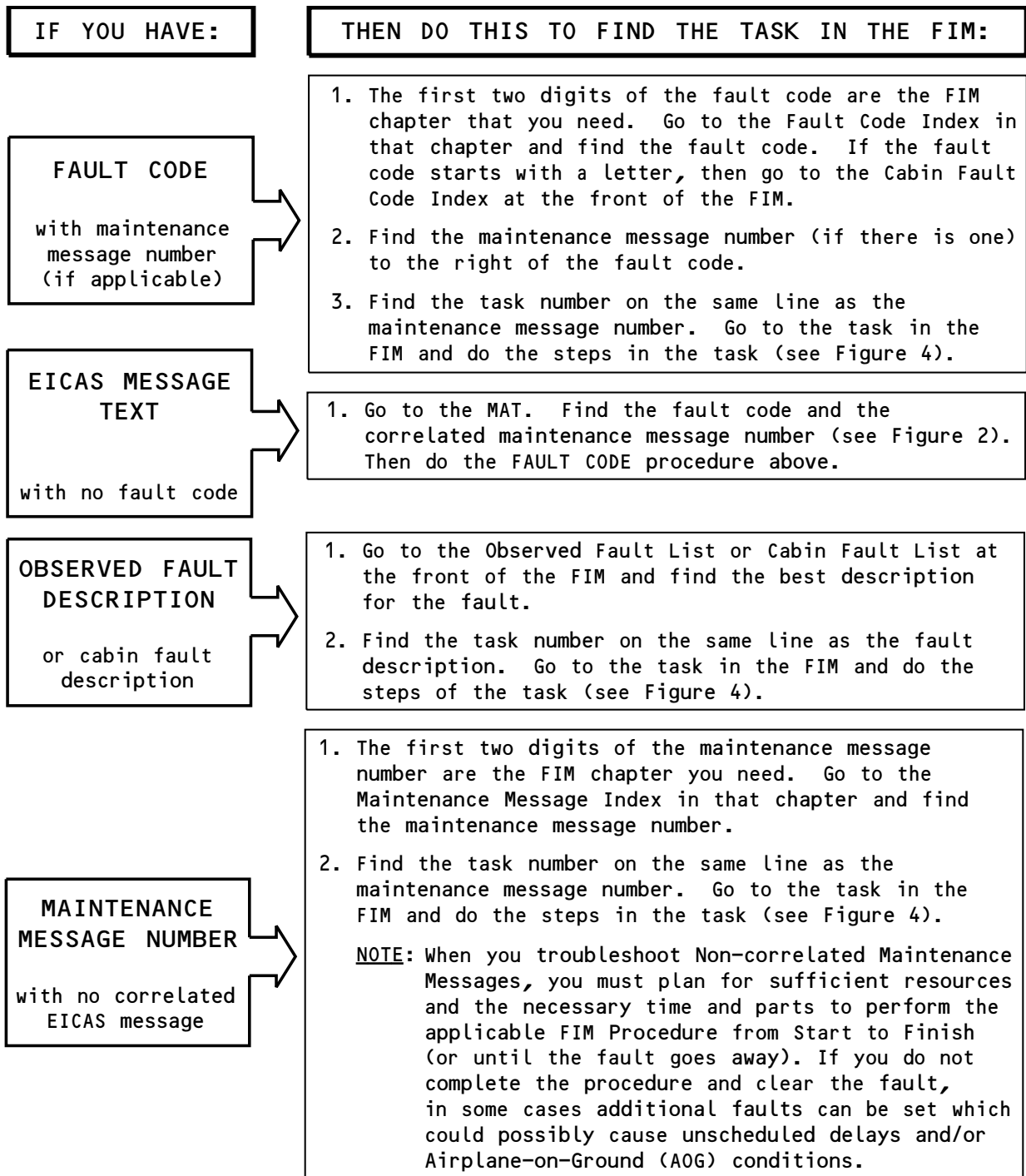
30-HOW TO USE THE FIM

D633W103-ARO

Page 2
Jan 05/2013



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL



E84427 S0000132476_V2

Finding the Fault Isolation Task in the FIM
Figure 3

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-HOW TO USE THE FIM

D633W103-ARO

Page 3
Jan 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

ASSUMED CONDITIONS AT START OF TASK

- External electrical power is ON
- Hydraulic power and pneumatic power are OFF
- Engines are shut down
- No equipment in the system is deactivated

INITIAL EVALUATION PARAGRAPH

- The Initial Evaluation paragraph at the start of the task helps you determine whether you can detect the fault right now.
- If you cannot detect the fault right now, then the task cannot isolate the fault and the Initial Evaluation paragraph will say that there was an intermittent fault.
- If you have an intermittent fault, you must use your judgement (and follow your airline's policy) to decide which components to replace. Then monitor the airplane to see if the fault happens again on subsequent flights.

FAULT ISOLATION STEPS

- The FIM task steps are presented in a specified order. "The If... then" statements will guide you along a logical path. But if you do not plan to follow the FIM task exactly, make sure that you read it before you start to isolate the fault. Some FIM procedures start with important steps that have an effect on the other steps in the procedure.
- When you are at the endpoint of the path, the step says "You corrected the fault." Complete the step and exit the procedure.
- The Recommended Maintenance Action that shows on the MAT for the maintenance message gives a list of possible causes in order by probability of failure. In the FIM procedure, the possible causes can be in a different order from the MAT.

WIRING CHECKS

When a step says "Do a wiring check", do these three types of electrical checks for the specified contacts (pins):

- continuity from contact to contact
- shorts between the contacts
- shorts from each contact to ground

E84428 S0000132477_V3

Doing the Fault Isolation Task
Figure 4

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

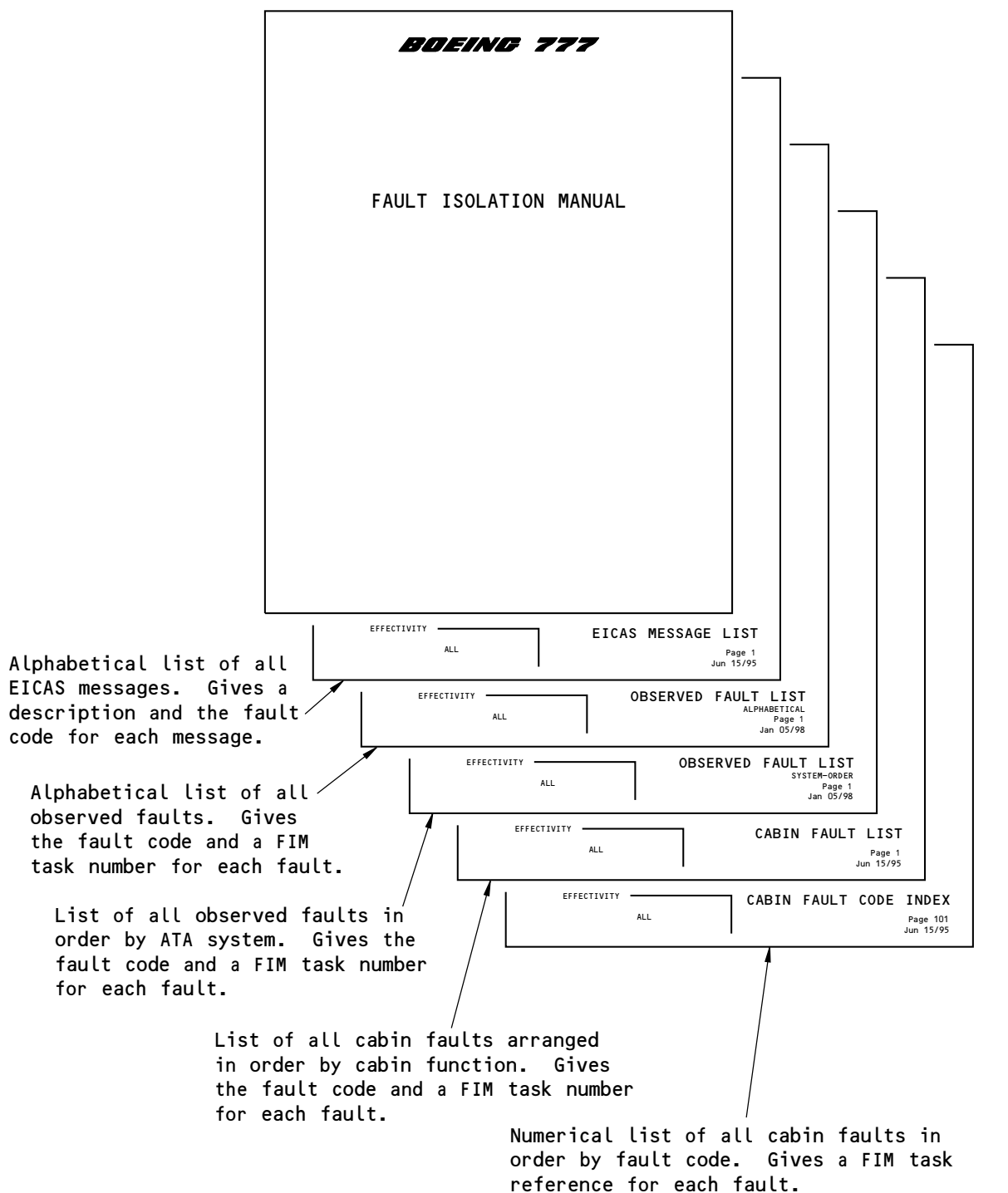
30-HOW TO USE THE FIM

D633W103-ARO

Page 4
Jan 05/2013



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL



F39750 S0000132478_V1

Subjects at Front of FIM
Figure 5

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

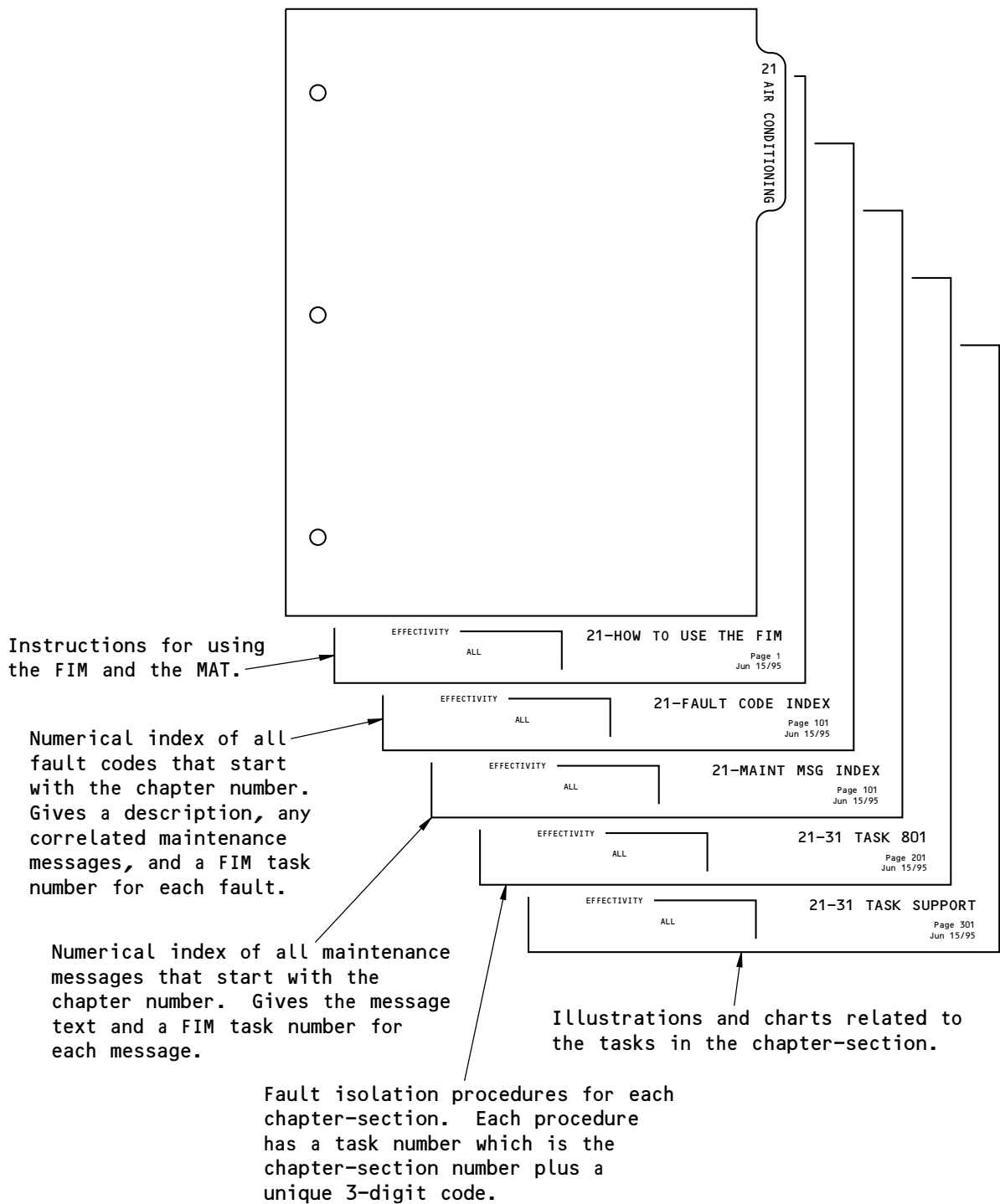
30-HOW TO USE THE FIM

D633W103-ARO

Page 5
Jan 05/2013



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL



F39837 S0000132479_V1

Subjects in Each FIM Chapter
Figure 6

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-HOW TO USE THE FIM

D633W103-ARO

Page 6
Jan 05/2013



**777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL**

FAULT CODE	FAULT DESCRIPTION	MAINT MSG	GO TO FIM TASK
301 001 00	ANTI-ICE WING (EICAS ADVISORY)	23-41001	23-93 TASK 819
		23-41002	23-93 TASK 844
		23-41100	23-93 TASK 803
		23-42001	23-93 TASK 841
		23-42002	23-93 TASK 845
		23-42100	23-93 TASK 804
		23-43100	30-11 TASK 803
		23-45010	23-93 TASK 881
		23-46010	23-93 TASK 806
		23-47010	23-93 TASK 801
		23-47020	23-93 TASK 802
		23-48010	23-93 TASK 803
		23-48020	23-93 TASK 804
		23-48801	23-93 TASK 881
		23-48802	23-93 TASK 806
		23-48841	23-93 TASK 819
		23-48842	23-93 TASK 841
		23-48861	23-93 TASK 844
		23-48862	23-93 TASK 845
		23-81004	23-91 TASK 804
		23-81006	23-91 TASK 806
		23-91010	23-93 TASK 816
		23-91020	23-93 TASK 878
		23-92010	23-93 TASK 879
		23-92020	23-93 TASK 880
		24-12056	24-32 TASK 820
		24-13815	24-61 TASK 806
		30-10003	30-11 TASK 804
		30-10280	30-11 TASK 808
		30-10310	30-11 TASK 809
		30-10320	30-11 TASK 802
		30-10340	30-11 TASK 811
		30-10370	30-11 TASK 813
		30-10610	36-11 TASK 810
		30-10620	36-11 TASK 810

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-FAULT CODE INDEX

D633W103-ARO

Page 101
Jan 05/2013



**777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL**

FAULT CODE	FAULT DESCRIPTION	MAINT MSG	GO TO FIM TASK
301 001 00	ANTI-ICE WING (EICAS ADVISORY)	(continued)	
		30-10982	30-11 TASK 814
		30-18893	30-11 TASK 815
		31-14013	31-09 TASK 814
		31-14014	31-09 TASK 815
		31-14016	31-09 TASK 817
		31-14018	31-09 TASK 818
		31-17437	31-09 TASK 835
		31-17478	31-10 TASK 825
		31-17482	31-10 TASK 827
		31-17639	31-10 TASK 814
		31-17680	31-10 TASK 851
		31-17684	31-10 TASK 853
		31-17918	31-07 TASK 813
		31-17920	31-07 TASK 814
		31-18802	31-08 TASK 811
		31-18804	31-08 TASK 813
		31-18842	31-08 TASK 814
		31-18864	31-08 TASK 817
		31-54013	31-43 TASK 868
		31-54014	31-43 TASK 869
		31-54121	31-41 TASK 838
		31-54122	31-41 TASK 839
		31-58013	31-43 TASK 872
		31-58014	31-43 TASK 873
		31-58121	31-41 TASK 856
		31-58122	31-41 TASK 857
		31-69401	31-42 TASK 825
		31-69402	31-42 TASK 825
		31-69493	31-42 TASK 851
		31-69494	31-42 TASK 851
		31-69601	31-42 TASK 857
		31-69602	31-42 TASK 857
		31-69693	31-42 TASK 878
		31-69694	31-42 TASK 878
		36-10200	36-11 TASK 810

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-FAULT CODE INDEX

D633W103-ARO

Page 102
May 05/2015



**777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL**

FAULT CODE	FAULT DESCRIPTION	MAINT MSG	GO TO FIM TASK
301 001 00	ANTI-ICE WING (EICAS ADVISORY)	(continued)	
		36-10340	36-11 TASK 810
		36-10345	36-11 TASK 810
		36-14001	36-11 TASK 831
		36-14002	36-11 TASK 832
		36-14003	36-11 TASK 833
		36-14004	36-11 TASK 834
		NONE	31-09 TASK 840
301 011 41	WAI VALVE L (EICAS STATUS)	30-10280	30-11 TASK 808
		30-10320	30-11 TASK 802
		30-10330	30-11 TASK 810
301 011 42	WAI VALVE R (EICAS STATUS)	30-10310	30-11 TASK 809
		30-10340	30-11 TASK 811
		30-10350	30-11 TASK 812
301 021 41	WAI PRESS SENSOR L (EICAS STATUS)	30-10160	30-11 TASK 801
		30-10200	30-11 TASK 805
		30-10370	30-11 TASK 813
301 021 42	WAI PRESS SENSOR R (EICAS STATUS)	30-10220	30-11 TASK 806
		30-10250	30-11 TASK 807
		30-10370	30-11 TASK 813
301 031 00	WAI CARD (EICAS STATUS)	23-41001	23-93 TASK 819
		23-41002	23-93 TASK 844
		23-41100	23-93 TASK 803
		23-42001	23-93 TASK 841
		23-42002	23-93 TASK 845
		23-42100	23-93 TASK 804
		23-43100	30-11 TASK 803
		23-45010	23-93 TASK 881
		23-46010	23-93 TASK 806
		23-47010	23-93 TASK 801
		23-47020	23-93 TASK 802
		23-48010	23-93 TASK 803
		23-48020	23-93 TASK 804
		23-48801	23-93 TASK 881
		23-48802	23-93 TASK 806
		23-48841	23-93 TASK 819

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-FAULT CODE INDEX

D633W103-ARO

Page 103
May 05/2015



777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

FAULT CODE	FAULT DESCRIPTION	MAINT MSG	GO TO FIM TASK
301 031 00	WAI CARD (EICAS STATUS)	(continued)	
		23-48842	23-93 TASK 841
		23-48861	23-93 TASK 844
		23-48862	23-93 TASK 845
		23-81004	23-91 TASK 804
		23-81006	23-91 TASK 806
		23-91010	23-93 TASK 816
		23-91020	23-93 TASK 878
		23-92010	23-93 TASK 879
		23-92020	23-93 TASK 880
		24-12056	24-32 TASK 820
		24-13815	24-61 TASK 806
		30-10003	30-11 TASK 804
		30-10370	30-11 TASK 813
		30-10982	30-11 TASK 814
		30-18893	30-11 TASK 815
		30-19906	30-11 TASK 816
		30-19909	30-11 TASK 817
		31-14013	31-09 TASK 814
		31-14014	31-09 TASK 815
		31-14016	31-09 TASK 817
		31-14018	31-09 TASK 818
		31-17437	31-09 TASK 835
		31-17478	31-10 TASK 825
		31-17482	31-10 TASK 827
		31-17639	31-10 TASK 814
		31-17680	31-10 TASK 851
		31-17684	31-10 TASK 853
		31-17918	31-07 TASK 813
		31-17920	31-07 TASK 814
		31-18802	31-08 TASK 811
		31-18804	31-08 TASK 813
		31-18842	31-08 TASK 814
		31-18864	31-08 TASK 817
		31-18892	31-08 TASK 819
		31-18894	31-08 TASK 821

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-FAULT CODE INDEX

D633W103-ARO

Page 104
May 05/2015



**777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL**

FAULT CODE	FAULT DESCRIPTION	MAINT MSG	GO TO FIM TASK
301 031 00	WAI CARD (EICAS STATUS)	(continued)	
		31-54013	31-43 TASK 868
		31-54014	31-43 TASK 869
		31-54121	31-41 TASK 838
		31-54122	31-41 TASK 839
		31-58013	31-43 TASK 872
		31-58014	31-43 TASK 873
		31-58121	31-41 TASK 856
		31-58122	31-41 TASK 857
		31-69401	31-42 TASK 825
		31-69402	31-42 TASK 825
		31-69493	31-42 TASK 851
		31-69494	31-42 TASK 851
		31-69601	31-42 TASK 857
		31-69602	31-42 TASK 857
		31-69693	31-42 TASK 878
		31-69694	31-42 TASK 878
301 480 41	Maintenance memo shows on the MAT: EAI CARD L.	26-30001	26-18 TASK 808
		26-30003	26-18 TASK 810
		26-38891	26-18 TASK 811
		26-38893	26-18 TASK 811
		30-10171	30-21 TASK 804
		30-10191	30-21 TASK 805
		30-10231	30-21 TASK 815
		30-10261	30-21 TASK 817
		30-10381	30-21 TASK 820
		30-10401	30-21 TASK 807
		30-10991	30-21 TASK 824
		30-10993	30-21 TASK 831
		31-14011	31-09 TASK 812
		31-14012	31-09 TASK 813
		31-14013	31-09 TASK 814
		31-14014	31-09 TASK 815
		31-14015	31-09 TASK 816
		31-14016	31-09 TASK 817

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-FAULT CODE INDEX

D633W103-ARO

Page 105
May 05/2015



**777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL**

FAULT CODE	FAULT DESCRIPTION	MAINT MSG	GO TO FIM TASK
301 480 41	Maintenance memo shows on the MAT: EAI CARD L.	(continued)	
		31-14017	31-09 TASK 818
		31-14018	31-09 TASK 818
		31-17909	31-07 TASK 805
		31-17911	31-07 TASK 807
		31-17922	31-07 TASK 815
301 480 42	Maintenance memo shows on the MAT: EAI CARD R.	31-17924	31-07 TASK 816
		26-30002	26-18 TASK 809
		26-30003	26-18 TASK 810
		26-38892	26-18 TASK 811
		26-38893	26-18 TASK 811
		30-10182	30-21 TASK 813
		30-10212	30-21 TASK 814
		30-10242	30-21 TASK 816
		30-10272	30-21 TASK 818
		30-10392	30-21 TASK 821
		30-10402	30-21 TASK 822
		30-10992	30-21 TASK 825
		30-10993	30-21 TASK 831
		31-14013	31-09 TASK 814
		31-14014	31-09 TASK 815
		31-14016	31-09 TASK 817
		31-14018	31-09 TASK 818
		31-17910	31-07 TASK 806
		31-17912	31-07 TASK 808
		31-17922	31-07 TASK 815
		31-17924	31-07 TASK 816
302 001 41	ANTI-ICE LOSS ENG L (EICAS ADVISORY)	26-32103	26-18 TASK 805
		26-38101	26-18 TASK 805
		NONE	30-21 TASK 832
302 001 42	ANTI-ICE LOSS ENG R (EICAS ADVISORY)	26-31003	26-18 TASK 805
		26-34102	26-18 TASK 805
		NONE	30-21 TASK 832

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-FAULT CODE INDEX

D633W103-ARO

Page 106
May 05/2016



777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

FAULT CODE	FAULT DESCRIPTION	MAINT MSG	GO TO FIM TASK
302 011 41	ANTI-ICE ENG L (EICAS ADVISORY)	23-41001	23-93 TASK 819
		23-41002	23-93 TASK 844
		23-41550	23-93 TASK 801
		23-42001	23-93 TASK 841
		23-42002	23-93 TASK 845
		23-42550	23-93 TASK 802
		23-43550	30-21 TASK 809
		23-45010	23-93 TASK 881
		23-46010	23-93 TASK 806
		23-47010	23-93 TASK 801
		23-47020	23-93 TASK 802
		23-48801	23-93 TASK 881
		23-48802	23-93 TASK 806
		23-48841	23-93 TASK 819
		23-48842	23-93 TASK 841
		23-48861	23-93 TASK 844
		23-48862	23-93 TASK 845
		23-81004	23-91 TASK 804
		23-81006	23-91 TASK 806
		23-91010	23-93 TASK 816
		23-91020	23-93 TASK 878
		24-12056	24-32 TASK 820
		24-13815	24-61 TASK 806
		30-10101	30-21 TASK 802
		30-10291	30-21 TASK 806
		30-10381	30-21 TASK 820
		30-10981	30-21 TASK 823
		30-18891	30-21 TASK 808
		31-14011	31-09 TASK 812
		31-14012	31-09 TASK 813
		31-14015	31-09 TASK 816
		31-14017	31-09 TASK 818
		31-17438	31-09 TASK 836
		31-17477	31-10 TASK 824
		31-17481	31-10 TASK 826
		31-17640	31-10 TASK 815

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-FAULT CODE INDEX

D633W103-ARO

Page 107
May 05/2016



**777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL**

FAULT CODE	FAULT DESCRIPTION	MAINT MSG	GO TO FIM TASK
302 011 41	ANTI-ICE ENG L (EICAS ADVISORY)	(continued)	
		31-17679	31-10 TASK 850
		31-17683	31-10 TASK 852
		31-17913	31-07 TASK 809
		31-17915	31-07 TASK 811
		31-18801	31-08 TASK 810
		31-18803	31-08 TASK 812
		31-18841	31-08 TASK 814
		31-18863	31-08 TASK 816
		31-54013	31-43 TASK 868
		31-54014	31-43 TASK 869
		31-54121	31-41 TASK 838
		31-54122	31-41 TASK 839
		31-58013	31-43 TASK 872
		31-58014	31-43 TASK 873
		31-58121	31-41 TASK 856
		31-58122	31-41 TASK 857
		31-69401	31-42 TASK 825
		31-69402	31-42 TASK 825
		31-69491	31-42 TASK 851
		31-69492	31-42 TASK 851
		31-69601	31-42 TASK 857
		31-69602	31-42 TASK 857
		31-69691	31-42 TASK 878
		31-69692	31-42 TASK 878
		NONE	31-09 TASK 837
302 011 42	ANTI-ICE ENG R (EICAS ADVISORY)	23-41001	23-93 TASK 819
		23-41002	23-93 TASK 844
		23-41900	23-93 TASK 803
		23-42001	23-93 TASK 841
		23-42002	23-93 TASK 845
		23-42900	23-93 TASK 804
		23-43900	30-21 TASK 810
		23-45010	23-93 TASK 881
		23-46010	23-93 TASK 806
		23-47010	23-93 TASK 801

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-FAULT CODE INDEX

D633W103-ARO

Page 108
May 05/2016



**777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL**

FAULT CODE	FAULT DESCRIPTION	MAINT MSG	GO TO FIM TASK
302 011 42	ANTI-ICE ENG R (EICAS ADVISORY)	(continued)	
		23-47020	23-93 TASK 802
		23-48010	23-93 TASK 803
		23-48020	23-93 TASK 804
		23-48801	23-93 TASK 881
		23-48802	23-93 TASK 806
		23-48841	23-93 TASK 819
		23-48842	23-93 TASK 841
		23-48861	23-93 TASK 844
		23-48862	23-93 TASK 845
		23-81004	23-91 TASK 804
		23-81006	23-91 TASK 806
		23-91010	23-93 TASK 816
		23-91020	23-93 TASK 878
		23-92010	23-93 TASK 879
		23-92020	23-93 TASK 880
		24-12056	24-32 TASK 820
		24-13815	24-61 TASK 806
		30-10112	30-21 TASK 802
		30-10302	30-21 TASK 819
		30-10392	30-21 TASK 821
		30-10981	30-21 TASK 823
		30-18892	30-21 TASK 826
		31-14013	31-09 TASK 814
		31-14014	31-09 TASK 815
		31-14016	31-09 TASK 817
		31-14018	31-09 TASK 818
		31-17437	31-09 TASK 835
		31-17478	31-10 TASK 825
		31-17482	31-10 TASK 827
		31-17639	31-10 TASK 814
		31-17680	31-10 TASK 851
		31-17684	31-10 TASK 853
		31-17914	31-07 TASK 810
		31-17916	31-07 TASK 812
		31-18802	31-08 TASK 811

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-FAULT CODE INDEX

D633W103-ARO

Page 109
May 05/2016



777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

FAULT CODE	FAULT DESCRIPTION	MAINT MSG	GO TO FIM TASK
302 011 42	ANTI-ICE ENG R (EICAS ADVISORY)	(continued)	
		31-18804	31-08 TASK 813
		31-18842	31-08 TASK 814
		31-18864	31-08 TASK 817
		31-54013	31-43 TASK 868
		31-54014	31-43 TASK 869
		31-54121	31-41 TASK 838
		31-54122	31-41 TASK 839
		31-58013	31-43 TASK 872
		31-58014	31-43 TASK 873
		31-58121	31-41 TASK 856
		31-58122	31-41 TASK 857
		31-69401	31-42 TASK 825
		31-69402	31-42 TASK 825
		31-69493	31-42 TASK 851
		31-69494	31-42 TASK 851
		31-69601	31-42 TASK 857
		31-69602	31-42 TASK 857
		31-69693	31-42 TASK 878
		31-69694	31-42 TASK 878
		NONE	31-09 TASK 840
302 021 41	EAI VALVE L (EICAS STATUS)	26-32103	26-18 TASK 805
		26-38101	26-18 TASK 805
		30-10101	30-21 TASK 802
		30-10121	30-21 TASK 803
		30-10291	30-21 TASK 806
302 021 42	EAI VALVE R (EICAS STATUS)	26-31003	26-18 TASK 805
		26-34102	26-18 TASK 805
		30-10112	30-21 TASK 802
		30-10132	30-21 TASK 812
		30-10302	30-21 TASK 819
302 031 41	EAI PRESS SENSOR L (EICAS STATUS)	30-10171	30-21 TASK 804
		30-10191	30-21 TASK 805
		30-10231	30-21 TASK 815
		30-10261	30-21 TASK 817
		30-10381	30-21 TASK 820

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-FAULT CODE INDEX

D633W103-ARO

Page 110
May 05/2016



**777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL**

FAULT CODE	FAULT DESCRIPTION	MAINT MSG	GO TO FIM TASK
302 031 42	EAI PRESS SENSOR R (EICAS STATUS)	30-10182	30-21 TASK 813
		30-10212	30-21 TASK 814
		30-10242	30-21 TASK 816
		30-10272	30-21 TASK 818
		30-10392	30-21 TASK 821
302 051 41	EAI CARD L (EICAS STATUS)	23-41001	23-93 TASK 819
		23-41002	23-93 TASK 844
		23-41550	23-93 TASK 801
		23-42001	23-93 TASK 841
		23-42002	23-93 TASK 845
		23-42550	23-93 TASK 802
		23-43550	30-21 TASK 809
		23-45010	23-93 TASK 881
		23-46010	23-93 TASK 806
		23-47010	23-93 TASK 801
		23-47020	23-93 TASK 802
		23-48801	23-93 TASK 881
		23-48802	23-93 TASK 806
		23-48841	23-93 TASK 819
		23-48842	23-93 TASK 841
		23-48861	23-93 TASK 844
		23-48862	23-93 TASK 845
		23-81004	23-91 TASK 804
		23-81006	23-91 TASK 806
		23-91010	23-93 TASK 816
		23-91020	23-93 TASK 878
		24-12056	24-32 TASK 820
		24-13815	24-61 TASK 806
		26-30001	26-18 TASK 808
		26-30003	26-18 TASK 810
		26-38891	26-18 TASK 811
		26-38893	26-18 TASK 811
		30-10001	30-21 TASK 801
		30-10381	30-21 TASK 820
		30-10981	30-21 TASK 823
		30-10991	30-21 TASK 824

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-FAULT CODE INDEX

D633W103-ARO

Page 111
May 05/2016



**777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL**

FAULT CODE	FAULT DESCRIPTION	MAINT MSG	GO TO FIM TASK
302 051 41	EAI CARD L (EICAS STATUS)	(continued)	
		30-10993	30-21 TASK 831
		30-18891	30-21 TASK 808
		30-19904	30-21 TASK 827
		30-19907	30-21 TASK 829
		31-14011	31-09 TASK 812
		31-14012	31-09 TASK 813
		31-14013	31-09 TASK 814
		31-14014	31-09 TASK 815
		31-14015	31-09 TASK 816
		31-14016	31-09 TASK 817
		31-14017	31-09 TASK 818
		31-14018	31-09 TASK 818
		31-17438	31-09 TASK 836
		31-17477	31-10 TASK 824
		31-17481	31-10 TASK 826
		31-17640	31-10 TASK 815
		31-17679	31-10 TASK 850
		31-17683	31-10 TASK 852
		31-17909	31-07 TASK 805
		31-17911	31-07 TASK 807
		31-17913	31-07 TASK 809
		31-17915	31-07 TASK 811
		31-17922	31-07 TASK 815
		31-17924	31-07 TASK 816
		31-18801	31-08 TASK 810
		31-18803	31-08 TASK 812
		31-18841	31-08 TASK 814
		31-18863	31-08 TASK 816
		31-18891	31-08 TASK 818
		31-18893	31-08 TASK 820
		31-54013	31-43 TASK 868
		31-54014	31-43 TASK 869
		31-54121	31-41 TASK 838
		31-54122	31-41 TASK 839
		31-58013	31-43 TASK 872

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-FAULT CODE INDEX

D633W103-ARO

Page 112
May 05/2016



777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

FAULT CODE	FAULT DESCRIPTION	MAINT MSG	GO TO FIM TASK
302 051 41	EAI CARD L (EICAS STATUS)	(continued)	
		31-58014	31-43 TASK 873
		31-58121	31-41 TASK 856
		31-58122	31-41 TASK 857
		31-69401	31-42 TASK 825
		31-69402	31-42 TASK 825
		31-69491	31-42 TASK 851
		31-69492	31-42 TASK 851
		31-69601	31-42 TASK 857
		31-69602	31-42 TASK 857
		31-69691	31-42 TASK 878
		31-69692	31-42 TASK 878
302 051 42	EAI CARD R (EICAS STATUS)	23-41001	23-93 TASK 819
		23-41002	23-93 TASK 844
		23-41900	23-93 TASK 803
		23-42001	23-93 TASK 841
		23-42002	23-93 TASK 845
		23-42900	23-93 TASK 804
		23-43900	30-21 TASK 810
		23-45010	23-93 TASK 881
		23-46010	23-93 TASK 806
		23-47010	23-93 TASK 801
		23-47020	23-93 TASK 802
		23-48010	23-93 TASK 803
		23-48020	23-93 TASK 804
		23-48801	23-93 TASK 881
		23-48802	23-93 TASK 806
		23-48841	23-93 TASK 819
		23-48842	23-93 TASK 841
		23-48861	23-93 TASK 844
		23-48862	23-93 TASK 845
		23-81004	23-91 TASK 804
		23-81006	23-91 TASK 806
		23-91010	23-93 TASK 816
		23-91020	23-93 TASK 878
		23-92010	23-93 TASK 879

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-FAULT CODE INDEX

D633W103-ARO

Page 113
May 05/2016



**777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL**

FAULT CODE	FAULT DESCRIPTION	MAINT MSG	GO TO FIM TASK
302 051 42	EAI CARD R (EICAS STATUS)	(continued)	
		23-92020	23-93 TASK 880
		24-12051	24-32 TASK 819
		24-12056	24-32 TASK 820
		24-13815	24-61 TASK 806
		26-30002	26-18 TASK 809
		26-30003	26-18 TASK 810
		26-38892	26-18 TASK 811
		26-38893	26-18 TASK 811
		30-10002	30-21 TASK 811
		30-10392	30-21 TASK 821
		30-10981	30-21 TASK 823
		30-10992	30-21 TASK 825
		30-10993	30-21 TASK 831
		30-18892	30-21 TASK 826
		30-19905	30-21 TASK 828
		30-19908	30-21 TASK 830
		31-14013	31-09 TASK 814
		31-14014	31-09 TASK 815
		31-14016	31-09 TASK 817
		31-14018	31-09 TASK 818
		31-17437	31-09 TASK 835
		31-17478	31-10 TASK 825
		31-17482	31-10 TASK 827
		31-17639	31-10 TASK 814
		31-17680	31-10 TASK 851
		31-17684	31-10 TASK 853
		31-17910	31-07 TASK 806
		31-17912	31-07 TASK 808
		31-17914	31-07 TASK 810
		31-17916	31-07 TASK 812
		31-17922	31-07 TASK 815
		31-17924	31-07 TASK 816
		31-18802	31-08 TASK 811
		31-18804	31-08 TASK 813
		31-18842	31-08 TASK 814

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-FAULT CODE INDEX

D633W103-ARO

Page 114
May 05/2016



**777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL**

FAULT CODE	FAULT DESCRIPTION	MAINT MSG	GO TO FIM TASK
302 051 42	EAI CARD R (EICAS STATUS)	(continued)	
		31-18864	31-08 TASK 817
		31-18892	31-08 TASK 819
		31-18894	31-08 TASK 821
		31-54013	31-43 TASK 868
		31-54014	31-43 TASK 869
		31-54121	31-41 TASK 838
		31-54122	31-41 TASK 839
		31-58013	31-43 TASK 872
		31-58014	31-43 TASK 873
		31-58121	31-41 TASK 856
		31-58122	31-41 TASK 857
		31-69401	31-42 TASK 825
		31-69402	31-42 TASK 825
		31-69493	31-42 TASK 851
		31-69494	31-42 TASK 851
		31-69601	31-42 TASK 857
		31-69602	31-42 TASK 857
		31-69693	31-42 TASK 878
		31-69694	31-42 TASK 878
303 001 00	HEAT PITOT L+C+R (EICAS ADVISORY)	23-81001	23-91 TASK 801
		23-81002	23-91 TASK 802
		23-81003	23-91 TASK 803
		24-11784	24-51 TASK 836
		24-12124	24-51 TASK 840
		24-12125	24-51 TASK 841
		24-12126	24-51 TASK 841
		24-12127	24-51 TASK 842
		27-14018	27-02 TASK 813
		27-14019	27-02 TASK 941
		27-14020	27-02 TASK 942
		27-14025	27-02 TASK 943
		27-14026	27-02 TASK 944
		27-14027	27-02 TASK 945
		27-14030	27-02 TASK 905
		27-14031	27-02 TASK 906

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-FAULT CODE INDEX

D633W103-ARO

Page 115
May 05/2016



777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

FAULT CODE	FAULT DESCRIPTION	MAINT MSG	GO TO FIM TASK
303 001 00	HEAT PITOT L+C+R (EICAS ADVISORY)	(continued)	
		27-14032	27-02 TASK 907
		27-14033	27-02 TASK 908
		27-15100	27-02 TASK 946
		27-15101	27-02 TASK 947
		27-15102	27-02 TASK 948
		27-18811	27-02 TASK 901
		27-18822	27-02 TASK 919
		27-18833	27-02 TASK 920
		27-19101	27-02 TASK 974
		27-19201	27-02 TASK 979
		27-19301	27-02 TASK 983
		30-36121	30-31 TASK 801
		30-36122	30-31 TASK 802
		30-36123	30-31 TASK 803
		30-36641	30-31 TASK 807
		30-36642	30-31 TASK 808
		30-36643	30-31 TASK 809
		34-29115	34-21 TASK 857
		34-29216	34-21 TASK 862
		34-29317	34-21 TASK 869
303 001 41	HEAT PITOT L (EICAS ADVISORY)	23-81001	23-91 TASK 801
		24-11784	24-51 TASK 836
		27-14018	27-02 TASK 813
		27-14025	27-02 TASK 943
		27-14030	27-02 TASK 905
		27-14031	27-02 TASK 906
		27-15100	27-02 TASK 946
		27-18811	27-02 TASK 901
		27-19101	27-02 TASK 974
		30-36121	30-31 TASK 801
		30-36641	30-31 TASK 807
		34-29115	34-21 TASK 857
303 001 42	HEAT PITOT R (EICAS ADVISORY)	23-81003	23-91 TASK 803
		24-12124	24-51 TASK 840
		24-12127	24-51 TASK 842

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-FAULT CODE INDEX

D633W103-ARO

Page 116
May 05/2016



**777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL**

FAULT CODE	FAULT DESCRIPTION	MAINT MSG	GO TO FIM TASK
303 001 42	HEAT PITOT R (EICAS ADVISORY)	(continued)	
		27-14020	27-02 TASK 942
		27-14027	27-02 TASK 945
		27-14030	27-02 TASK 905
		27-14033	27-02 TASK 908
		27-15102	27-02 TASK 948
		27-18833	27-02 TASK 920
		27-19301	27-02 TASK 983
		30-36123	30-31 TASK 803
		30-36643	30-31 TASK 809
		34-29317	34-21 TASK 869
303 001 43	HEAT PITOT C (EICAS ADVISORY)	23-81002	23-91 TASK 802
		24-12125	24-51 TASK 841
		24-12126	24-51 TASK 841
		27-14019	27-02 TASK 941
		27-14026	27-02 TASK 944
		27-14030	27-02 TASK 905
		27-14032	27-02 TASK 907
		27-15101	27-02 TASK 947
		27-18822	27-02 TASK 919
		27-19201	27-02 TASK 979
		30-36122	30-31 TASK 802
		30-36642	30-31 TASK 808
		34-26102	34-21 TASK 839
		34-28824	34-21 TASK 850
		34-29201	34-21 TASK 858
		34-29202	34-21 TASK 859
		34-29216	34-21 TASK 862
		34-39201	34-21 TASK 871
		34-39204	34-21 TASK 876
303 011 41	HEAT PITOT L (EICAS STATUS)	23-81001	23-91 TASK 801
		24-11784	24-51 TASK 836
		27-14018	27-02 TASK 813
		27-14025	27-02 TASK 943
		27-14030	27-02 TASK 905
		27-14031	27-02 TASK 906

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-FAULT CODE INDEX

D633W103-ARO

Page 117
May 05/2016



**777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL**

FAULT CODE	FAULT DESCRIPTION	MAINT MSG	GO TO FIM TASK
303 011 41	HEAT PITOT L (EICAS STATUS)	(continued)	
		27-15100	27-02 TASK 946
		27-18811	27-02 TASK 901
		27-19101	27-02 TASK 974
		30-36121	30-31 TASK 801
		30-36641	30-31 TASK 807
		34-29115	34-21 TASK 857
303 011 42	HEAT PITOT R (EICAS STATUS)	23-81003	23-91 TASK 803
		24-12124	24-51 TASK 840
		24-12127	24-51 TASK 842
		27-14020	27-02 TASK 942
		27-14027	27-02 TASK 945
		27-14030	27-02 TASK 905
		27-14033	27-02 TASK 908
		27-15102	27-02 TASK 948
		27-18833	27-02 TASK 920
		27-19301	27-02 TASK 983
		30-36123	30-31 TASK 803
		30-36643	30-31 TASK 809
		34-29317	34-21 TASK 869
303 011 43	HEAT PITOT C (EICAS STATUS)	23-81002	23-91 TASK 802
		24-12125	24-51 TASK 841
		24-12126	24-51 TASK 841
		27-14019	27-02 TASK 941
		27-14026	27-02 TASK 944
		27-14030	27-02 TASK 905
		27-14032	27-02 TASK 907
		27-15101	27-02 TASK 947
		27-18822	27-02 TASK 919
		27-19201	27-02 TASK 979
		30-36122	30-31 TASK 802
		30-36642	30-31 TASK 808
		34-29216	34-21 TASK 862
303 021 00	HEAT TAT (EICAS STATUS)	24-11781	24-51 TASK 837
		24-11786	24-51 TASK 833
		24-12124	24-51 TASK 840

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-FAULT CODE INDEX

D633W103-ARO

Page 118
May 05/2016



**777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL**

FAULT CODE	FAULT DESCRIPTION	MAINT MSG	GO TO FIM TASK
303 021 00	HEAT TAT (EICAS STATUS)	(continued)	
		24-12127	24-51 TASK 842
		30-37110	30-31 TASK 811
		30-37113	30-31 TASK 817
		30-37120	30-31 TASK 814
		30-37123	30-31 TASK 817
		30-37126	30-31 TASK 820
		30-37127	30-31 TASK 821
304 001 00	WINDOW HEAT (EICAS ADVISORY)		30-41 TASK 840
304 011 41	WINDOW HEAT L FWD (EICAS ADVISORY)	24-11784	24-51 TASK 836
		30-21001	30-41 TASK 801
		30-21011	30-41 TASK 803
		30-21031	30-41 TASK 805
		30-21051	30-41 TASK 807
		30-22021	30-41 TASK 811
		30-23012	30-41 TASK 820
		30-24011	30-41 TASK 827
		30-25001	30-41 TASK 833
304 011 42	WINDOW HEAT R FWD (EICAS ADVISORY)	24-12127	24-51 TASK 842
		30-21002	30-41 TASK 802
		30-21012	30-41 TASK 804
		30-21032	30-41 TASK 806
		30-21052	30-41 TASK 808
		30-22022	30-41 TASK 812
		30-23011	30-41 TASK 819
		30-24012	30-41 TASK 828
		30-25002	30-41 TASK 834
304 012 41	WINDOW HEAT L FWD (EICAS STATUS) Before you do any task listed here, see FIM 30-98 TASK 803. NOTE: AIMS CAN LATCH THIS MESSAGE.		
		24-11784	24-51 TASK 836
		30-21001	30-41 TASK 801
		30-21011	30-41 TASK 803
		30-21031	30-41 TASK 805
		30-21051	30-41 TASK 807

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-FAULT CODE INDEX

D633W103-ARO

Page 119
May 05/2016



777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

FAULT CODE	FAULT DESCRIPTION	MAINT MSG	GO TO FIM TASK
304 012 41	WINDOW HEAT L FWD (EICAS STATUS) Before you do any task listed here, see FIM 30-98 TASK 803. NOTE: AIMS CAN LATCH THIS MESSAGE.	(continued) 30-22021 30-23012 30-24011 30-25001	 30-41 TASK 811 30-41 TASK 820 30-41 TASK 827 30-41 TASK 833
304 012 42	WINDOW HEAT R FWD (EICAS STATUS) Before you do any task listed here, see FIM 30-98 TASK 803. NOTE: AIMS CAN LATCH THIS MESSAGE.	 24-12127 30-21002 30-21012 30-21032 30-21052 30-22022 30-23011 30-24012 30-25002	 24-51 TASK 842 30-41 TASK 802 30-41 TASK 804 30-41 TASK 806 30-41 TASK 808 30-41 TASK 812 30-41 TASK 819 30-41 TASK 828 30-41 TASK 834
304 021 41	WINDOW HEAT L SIDE (EICAS ADVISORY)	24-12127 24-12128 30-21012 30-22002 30-22022 30-22032 30-22052 30-23011 30-24012 30-25002	24-51 TASK 842 24-51 TASK 843 30-41 TASK 804 30-41 TASK 810 30-41 TASK 812 30-41 TASK 814 30-41 TASK 816 30-41 TASK 819 30-41 TASK 828 30-41 TASK 834
304 021 42	WINDOW HEAT R SIDE (EICAS ADVISORY)	24-11782 24-11786 30-21011 30-22001 30-22021	24-51 TASK 838 24-51 TASK 833 30-41 TASK 803 30-41 TASK 809 30-41 TASK 811

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-FAULT CODE INDEX

D633W103-ARO

Page 120
May 05/2016



**777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL**

FAULT CODE	FAULT DESCRIPTION	MAINT MSG	GO TO FIM TASK
304 021 42	WINDOW HEAT R SIDE (EICAS ADVISORY)	(continued) 30-22031 30-22051 30-23012 30-24011 30-25001	30-41 TASK 813 30-41 TASK 815 30-41 TASK 820 30-41 TASK 827 30-41 TASK 833
304 022 41	WINDOW HEAT L SIDE (EICAS STATUS) Before you do any task listed here, see FIM 30-98 TASK 803. NOTE: AIMS CAN LATCH THIS MESSAGE.	24-12127 24-12128 30-21012 30-22002 30-22022 30-22032 30-22052 30-23011 30-24012 30-25002	24-51 TASK 842 24-51 TASK 843 30-41 TASK 804 30-41 TASK 810 30-41 TASK 812 30-41 TASK 814 30-41 TASK 816 30-41 TASK 819 30-41 TASK 828 30-41 TASK 834
304 022 42	WINDOW HEAT R SIDE (EICAS STATUS) Before you do any task listed here, see FIM 30-98 TASK 803. NOTE: AIMS CAN LATCH THIS MESSAGE.	24-11782 24-11786 30-21011 30-22001 30-22021 30-22031 30-22051 30-23012 30-24011 30-25001	24-51 TASK 838 24-51 TASK 833 30-41 TASK 803 30-41 TASK 809 30-41 TASK 811 30-41 TASK 813 30-41 TASK 815 30-41 TASK 820 30-41 TASK 827 30-41 TASK 833

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-FAULT CODE INDEX

D633W103-ARO

Page 121
May 05/2016



**777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL**

FAULT CODE	FAULT DESCRIPTION	MAINT MSG	GO TO FIM TASK
304 031 41	WINDOW HEAT BACKUP L (EICAS STATUS) Before you do any task listed here, see FIM 30-98 TASK 803. NOTE: AIMS CAN LATCH THIS MESSAGE.		
		24-11784	24-51 TASK 836
		30-21001	30-41 TASK 801
		30-21011	30-41 TASK 803
		30-21031	30-41 TASK 805
		30-21051	30-41 TASK 807
		30-22021	30-41 TASK 811
		30-23012	30-41 TASK 820
		30-24001	30-41 TASK 825
		30-24011	30-41 TASK 827
		30-24031	30-41 TASK 829
		30-24051	30-41 TASK 831
		30-25001	30-41 TASK 833
304 031 42	WINDOW HEAT BACKUP R (EICAS STATUS) Before you do any task listed here, see FIM 30-98 TASK 803. NOTE: AIMS CAN LATCH THIS MESSAGE.		
		24-12127	24-51 TASK 842
		24-12128	24-51 TASK 843
		30-21002	30-41 TASK 802
		30-21012	30-41 TASK 804
		30-21032	30-41 TASK 806
		30-21052	30-41 TASK 808
		30-22022	30-41 TASK 812
		30-23011	30-41 TASK 819
		30-24002	30-41 TASK 826
		30-24012	30-41 TASK 828
		30-24032	30-41 TASK 830
		30-24052	30-41 TASK 832
		30-25002	30-41 TASK 834
304 480 41	Maintenance memo shows on the MAT: WHCU (LEFT).	24-11784	24-51 TASK 836
		24-12127	24-51 TASK 842
		24-12128	24-51 TASK 843

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-FAULT CODE INDEX

D633W103-ARO

Page 122
Sep 05/2015



**777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL**

FAULT CODE	FAULT DESCRIPTION	MAINT MSG	GO TO FIM TASK
304 480 41	Maintenance memo shows on the MAT: WHCU (LEFT).	(continued)	
		30-21011	30-41 TASK 803
		30-21012	30-41 TASK 804
		30-22021	30-41 TASK 811
		30-22022	30-41 TASK 812
		30-23011	30-41 TASK 819
		30-23012	30-41 TASK 820
		30-24001	30-41 TASK 825
		30-24002	30-41 TASK 826
		30-24011	30-41 TASK 827
		30-24012	30-41 TASK 828
		30-24031	30-41 TASK 829
		30-24032	30-41 TASK 830
		30-24051	30-41 TASK 831
		30-24052	30-41 TASK 832
		30-25001	30-41 TASK 833
		30-25002	30-41 TASK 834
		30-26001	30-41 TASK 841
304 480 42	Maintenance memo shows on the MAT: WHCU (RIGHT).	24-11784	24-51 TASK 836
		24-12127	24-51 TASK 842
		24-12128	24-51 TASK 843
		30-21011	30-41 TASK 803
		30-21012	30-41 TASK 804
		30-22021	30-41 TASK 811
		30-22022	30-41 TASK 812
		30-23011	30-41 TASK 819
		30-23012	30-41 TASK 820
		30-24001	30-41 TASK 825
		30-24002	30-41 TASK 826
		30-24011	30-41 TASK 827
		30-24012	30-41 TASK 828
		30-24031	30-41 TASK 829
		30-24032	30-41 TASK 830
		30-24051	30-41 TASK 831

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-FAULT CODE INDEX

D633W103-ARO

Page 123
Sep 05/2015



**777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL**

FAULT CODE	FAULT DESCRIPTION	MAINT MSG	GO TO FIM TASK
304 480 42	Maintenance memo shows on the MAT: WHCU (RIGHT).	(continued) 30-24052 30-25001 30-25002 30-26002	 30-41 TASK 832 30-41 TASK 833 30-41 TASK 834 30-41 TASK 842
304 611 02	Window (flight deck): fogging - left No. 2.		30-41 TASK 839
304 611 03	Window (flight deck): fogging - left No. 3.		30-41 TASK 839
304 611 12	Window (flight deck): fogging - right No. 2.		30-41 TASK 839
304 611 13	Window (flight deck): fogging - right No. 3.		30-41 TASK 839
304 641 41	Windshield wiper: does not operate with switch set to LOW - left.		30-42 TASK 801
304 641 42	Windshield wiper: does not operate with switch set to LOW - right.		30-42 TASK 802
304 642 41	Windshield wiper: does not operate with switch set to HIGH - left.		30-42 TASK 803
304 642 42	Windshield wiper: does not operate with switch set to HIGH - right.		30-42 TASK 804
304 643 41	Windshield wiper: does not operate with switch set to INT - left.		30-42 TASK 805
304 643 42	Windshield wiper: does not operate with switch set to INT - right.		30-42 TASK 806
304 644 41	Windshield wiper: does not operate with switch in any position - left.		30-42 TASK 807
304 644 42	Windshield wiper: does not operate with switch in any position - right.		30-42 TASK 808
304 645 41	Windshield wiper: does not stop with switch set to OFF - left.		30-42 TASK 809
304 645 42	Windshield wiper: does not stop with switch set to OFF - right.		30-42 TASK 810
304 646 41	Windshield wiper: does not move to the stowed position - left.		30-42 TASK 811
304 646 42	Windshield wiper: does not move to the stowed position - right.		30-42 TASK 812
304 647 41	Windshield wiper: does not wipe cleanly - left.		30-42 TASK 813
304 647 42	Windshield wiper: does not wipe cleanly - right.		30-42 TASK 813
304 648 41	Windshield wiper: Blade missing - left.		30-42 TASK 814
304 648 42	Windshield wiper: Blade missing - right.		30-42 TASK 814
307 811 44	Drain mast: has ice on it - forward.		30-71 TASK 801

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-FAULT CODE INDEX

D633W103-ARO

Page 124
Sep 05/2015



777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

FAULT CODE	FAULT DESCRIPTION	MAINT MSG	GO TO FIM TASK
307 811 45	Drain mast: has ice on it - aft.		30-71 TASK 801
308 001 00	ICING ENG (EICAS CAUTION)		30-81 TASK 805
308 002 00	ICING WING (EICAS ADVISORY)		30-81 TASK 806
308 011 00	ANTI-ICE ON (EICAS ADVISORY)		30-81 TASK 807
308 021 00	ICE DETECTORS (EICAS ADVISORY)	23-81004	23-91 TASK 804
		23-81006	23-91 TASK 806
		24-11781	24-51 TASK 837
		24-11786	24-51 TASK 833
		24-12051	24-32 TASK 819
		24-12124	24-51 TASK 840
		24-12127	24-51 TASK 842
		24-13815	24-61 TASK 806
		30-10001	30-21 TASK 801
		30-10002	30-21 TASK 811
		30-10041	30-81 TASK 801
		30-10052	30-81 TASK 803
		30-10141	30-81 TASK 802
		30-10152	30-81 TASK 804
		30-10370	30-11 TASK 813
		30-10381	30-21 TASK 820
		30-10392	30-21 TASK 821
		30-10550	30-81 TASK 802
		30-10555	30-81 TASK 804
		30-18891	30-21 TASK 808
		30-18892	30-21 TASK 826
		31-14011	31-09 TASK 812
		31-14012	31-09 TASK 813
		31-14013	31-09 TASK 814
		31-14014	31-09 TASK 815
		31-14015	31-09 TASK 816
		31-14016	31-09 TASK 817
		31-14017	31-09 TASK 818
		31-14018	31-09 TASK 818
		31-17437	31-09 TASK 835
		31-17438	31-09 TASK 836
		31-17639	31-10 TASK 814

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-FAULT CODE INDEX

D633W103-ARO

Page 125
Sep 05/2015



**777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL**

FAULT CODE	FAULT DESCRIPTION	MAINT MSG	GO TO FIM TASK
308 021 00	ICE DETECTORS (EICAS ADVISORY)	(continued)	
		31-17640	31-10 TASK 815
		31-17913	31-07 TASK 809
		31-17914	31-07 TASK 810
		31-17915	31-07 TASK 811
		31-17916	31-07 TASK 812
		31-18801	31-08 TASK 810
		31-18802	31-08 TASK 811
		31-18803	31-08 TASK 812
		31-18804	31-08 TASK 813
		31-18841	31-08 TASK 814
		31-18842	31-08 TASK 814
		31-18863	31-08 TASK 816
		31-18864	31-08 TASK 817
308 021 41	ICE DETECTOR L (EICAS STATUS)	23-81004	23-91 TASK 804
		23-81006	23-91 TASK 806
		24-11781	24-51 TASK 837
		24-11786	24-51 TASK 833
		24-13815	24-61 TASK 806
		30-10001	30-21 TASK 801
		30-10041	30-81 TASK 801
		30-10141	30-81 TASK 802
		30-10381	30-21 TASK 820
		30-10550	30-81 TASK 802
		30-18891	30-21 TASK 808
		31-14011	31-09 TASK 812
		31-14012	31-09 TASK 813
		31-14015	31-09 TASK 816
		31-14017	31-09 TASK 818
		31-17438	31-09 TASK 836
		31-17640	31-10 TASK 815
		31-17913	31-07 TASK 809
		31-17915	31-07 TASK 811
		31-18801	31-08 TASK 810
		31-18803	31-08 TASK 812
		31-18841	31-08 TASK 814

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-FAULT CODE INDEX

D633W103-ARO

Page 126
Sep 05/2015



**777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL**

FAULT CODE	FAULT DESCRIPTION	MAINT MSG	GO TO FIM TASK
308 021 41	ICE DETECTOR L (EICAS STATUS)	(continued)	
		31-18863	31-08 TASK 816
		31-54013	31-43 TASK 868
		31-54014	31-43 TASK 869
		31-54121	31-41 TASK 838
		31-54122	31-41 TASK 839
		31-58013	31-43 TASK 872
		31-58014	31-43 TASK 873
		31-58121	31-41 TASK 856
		31-58122	31-41 TASK 857
		31-69401	31-42 TASK 825
		31-69402	31-42 TASK 825
		31-69491	31-42 TASK 851
		31-69492	31-42 TASK 851
		31-69601	31-42 TASK 857
		31-69602	31-42 TASK 857
		31-69691	31-42 TASK 878
		31-69692	31-42 TASK 878
308 021 42	ICE DETECTOR R (EICAS STATUS)	23-81004	23-91 TASK 804
		23-81006	23-91 TASK 806
		24-12051	24-32 TASK 819
		24-12124	24-51 TASK 840
		24-12127	24-51 TASK 842
		30-10002	30-21 TASK 811
		30-10052	30-81 TASK 803
		30-10152	30-81 TASK 804
		30-10392	30-21 TASK 821
		30-10555	30-81 TASK 804
		30-18892	30-21 TASK 826
		31-14013	31-09 TASK 814
		31-14014	31-09 TASK 815
		31-14016	31-09 TASK 817
		31-14018	31-09 TASK 818
		31-17437	31-09 TASK 835
		31-17639	31-10 TASK 814
		31-17914	31-07 TASK 810

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-FAULT CODE INDEX

D633W103-ARO

Page 127
Sep 05/2015



**777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL**

FAULT CODE	FAULT DESCRIPTION	MAINT MSG	GO TO FIM TASK
308 021 42	ICE DETECTOR R (EICAS STATUS)	(continued)	
		31-17916	31-07 TASK 812
		31-18802	31-08 TASK 811
		31-18804	31-08 TASK 813
		31-18842	31-08 TASK 814
		31-18864	31-08 TASK 817
		31-54013	31-43 TASK 868
		31-54014	31-43 TASK 869
		31-54121	31-41 TASK 838
		31-54122	31-41 TASK 839
		31-58013	31-43 TASK 872
		31-58014	31-43 TASK 873
		31-58121	31-41 TASK 856
		31-58122	31-41 TASK 857
		31-69401	31-42 TASK 825
		31-69402	31-42 TASK 825
		31-69493	31-42 TASK 851
		31-69494	31-42 TASK 851
		31-69601	31-42 TASK 857
		31-69602	31-42 TASK 857
		31-69693	31-42 TASK 878
		31-69694	31-42 TASK 878

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-FAULT CODE INDEX

D633W103-ARO

Page 128
Sep 05/2015



777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

MAINT MESSAGE	MESSAGE TEXT	GO TO FIM TASK
30-10001	ACIPS Control Card (left) engine anti-ice 28 VDC power is not available.	30-21 TASK 801
30-10002	ACIPS Control Card (right) engine anti-ice 28 VDC power is not available.	30-21 TASK 811
30-10003	ACIPS Control Card (center) wing anti-ice 28 VDC power is not available.	30-11 TASK 804
30-10041	Ice Detector (left) signal (PTT or Air/Ground status) is out of range.	30-81 TASK 801
30-10052	Ice Detector (right) signal (PTT or Air/Ground status) is out of range.	30-81 TASK 803
30-10101	Engine Anti-Ice Valve (left) is failed in closed position.	30-21 TASK 802
30-10112	Engine Anti-Ice Valve (right) is failed in closed position.	30-21 TASK 802
30-10121	Engine Anti-Ice Valve (left) is failed in open position.	30-21 TASK 803
30-10132	Engine Anti-Ice Valve (right) is failed in open position.	30-21 TASK 812
30-10141	Ice Detector (left) is inoperative.	30-81 TASK 802
30-10152	Ice Detector (right) is inoperative.	30-81 TASK 804
30-10160	Wing Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor (left) circuit is open or shorted.	30-11 TASK 801
30-10171	Engine Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor (left 1) circuit is open or shorted.	30-21 TASK 804
30-10182	Engine Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor (right 1) circuit is open or shorted.	30-21 TASK 813
30-10191	Engine Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor (left 1) signal is out of range.	30-21 TASK 805
30-10200	Wing Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor (left) signal is out of range.	30-11 TASK 805
30-10212	Engine Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor (right 1) signal is out of range.	30-21 TASK 814
30-10220	Wing Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor (right) circuit is open or shorted.	30-11 TASK 806
30-10231	Engine Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor (left 2) is open or shorted.	30-21 TASK 815
30-10242	Engine Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor (right 2) is open or shorted.	30-21 TASK 816
30-10250	Wing Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor (right) signal is out of range.	30-11 TASK 807
30-10261	Engine Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor (left 2) signal is out of range.	30-21 TASK 817
30-10272	Engine Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor (right 2) signal is out of range.	30-21 TASK 818
30-10280	AIMS-2, CMCF LDI 3114-BCG-00W-16; Wing Anti-Ice Valve (left) Torque Motor is open or shorted. AIMS-1, CPM/Comm OPS S/W 3166-HNP-002-11; AIMS-2, CMCF LDI 3111-BCG-00W-13; AIMS-2, CMCF LDI 3116-BCG-00W-14; AIMS-2, CMCF LDI 3117-BCG-00W-15; Wing Anti-Ice Valve (left) torque motor is open or shorted.	30-11 TASK 808

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-MAINT MSG INDEX

D633W103-ARO

Page 101
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

MAINT MESSAGE	MESSAGE TEXT	GO TO FIM TASK
30-10291	AIMS-2, CMCF LDI 3114-BCG-00W-16; Engine Anti-Ice Valve Controller (left) Torque Motor is open or shorted. AIMS-1, CPM/Comm OPS S/W 3166-HNP-002-11; AIMS-2, CMCF LDI 3111-BCG-00W-13; AIMS-2, CMCF LDI 3116-BCG-00W-14; AIMS-2, CMCF LDI 3117-BCG-00W-15; Engine Anti-Ice Valve Controller (left) torque motor is open or shorted.	30-21 TASK 806
30-10302	AIMS-2, CMCF LDI 3114-BCG-00W-16; Engine Anti-Ice Valve Controller (right) Torque Motor is open or shorted. AIMS-1, CPM/Comm OPS S/W 3166-HNP-002-11; AIMS-2, CMCF LDI 3111-BCG-00W-13; AIMS-2, CMCF LDI 3116-BCG-00W-14; AIMS-2, CMCF LDI 3117-BCG-00W-15; Engine Anti-Ice Valve Controller (right) torque motor is open or shorted.	30-21 TASK 819
30-10310	AIMS-2, CMCF LDI 3114-BCG-00W-16; Wing Anti-Ice Valve (right) Torque Motor is open or shorted. AIMS-1, CPM/Comm OPS S/W 3166-HNP-002-11; AIMS-2, CMCF LDI 3111-BCG-00W-13; AIMS-2, CMCF LDI 3116-BCG-00W-14; AIMS-2, CMCF LDI 3117-BCG-00W-15; Wing Anti-Ice Valve (right) torque motor is open or shorted.	30-11 TASK 809
30-10320	Wing Anti-Ice Valve (left) is failed in closed position.	30-11 TASK 802
30-10330	Wing Anti-Ice Valve (left) is failed in open position.	30-11 TASK 810
30-10340	Wing Anti-Ice Valve (right) is failed in closed position.	30-11 TASK 811
30-10350	Wing Anti-Ice Valve (right) is failed in open position.	30-11 TASK 812
30-10370	ACIPS Control Card, center (WAI card) has an internal fault.	30-11 TASK 813
30-10381	ACIPS Control Card, left (L EAI card) has an internal fault.	30-21 TASK 820
30-10392	ACIPS Control Card, right (R EAI card) has an internal fault.	30-21 TASK 821
30-10401	Value from Engine Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor (left 1) and Engine Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor (left 2) do not agree.	30-21 TASK 807
30-10402	Value from Engine Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor (right 1) and Engine Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor (right 2) do not agree.	30-21 TASK 822
30-10550	Ice Detector (left) is inactive or faulted.	30-81 TASK 802
30-10555	Ice Detector (right) is inactive or faulted.	30-81 TASK 804
30-10610	Left Manifold air temperature is low.	36-11 TASK 810
30-10620	Right Manifold air temperature is low.	36-11 TASK 810
30-10981	OPBC - Overhead panel bus controller switch signals are invalid.	30-21 TASK 823

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-MAINT MSG INDEX

D633W103-ARO

Page 102
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

MAINT MESSAGE	MESSAGE TEXT	GO TO FIM TASK
30-10982	OPBC - Overhead panel bus controller switch signals are invalid.	30-11 TASK 814
30-10991	DLODS Control Card (left) signal is invalid.	30-21 TASK 824
30-10992	DLODS Control Card (right) signal is invalid.	30-21 TASK 825
30-10993	DLODS Control Card (center) signal is invalid.	30-21 TASK 831
30-18891	ACIPS Control Card (left) has no output on ACIPS ARINC 429 Bus.	30-21 TASK 808
30-18892	ACIPS Control Card (right) has no output on ACIPS ARINC 429 Bus.	30-21 TASK 826
30-18893	ACIPS Control Card (center) has no output on ACIPS ARINC 429 Bus.	30-11 TASK 815
30-19904	ACIPS Control Card (left) has no input from ARINC Signal Gateway (left), LSCF on ASG Global Bus.	30-21 TASK 827
30-19905	ACIPS Control Card (right) has no input from ARINC Signal Gateway (left), RSCF on ASG Global Bus.	30-21 TASK 828
30-19906	ACIPS Control Card (center) has no input from ARINC Signal Gateway (left), RSCF on ASG Global Bus.	30-11 TASK 816
30-19907	ACIPS Control Card (left) has no input from ARINC Signal Gateway (right), LSCF on ASG Global Bus.	30-21 TASK 829
30-19908	ACIPS Control Card (right) has no input from ARINC Signal Gateway (right), RSCF on ASG Global Bus.	30-21 TASK 830
30-19909	ACIPS Control Card (center) has no input from ARINC Signal Gateway (right), RSCF on ASG Global Bus.	30-11 TASK 817
30-21001*	Window Heat Control Unit (L Fwd & R Side) Fwd Window Anti-ice power is not available.	30-41 TASK 801
30-21002*	Window Heat Control Unit (R Fwd & L Side) Fwd Window Anti-ice power is not available.	30-41 TASK 802
30-21011*	Window Heater (Left #1 Anti-Ice) circuit is open or shorted.	30-41 TASK 803
30-21012*	Window Heater (Right #1 Anti-Ice) circuit is open or shorted.	30-41 TASK 804
30-21031*	Window Sensor (Left #1 Anti-Ice) circuit is open or shorted.	30-41 TASK 805
30-21032*	Window Sensor (Right #1 Anti-Ice) circuit is open or shorted.	30-41 TASK 806
30-21051*	Window Heater (Left #1 Anti-Ice) current is out of range.	30-41 TASK 807
30-21052*	Window Heater (Right #1 Anti-Ice) current is out of range.	30-41 TASK 808
30-22001*	Window Heat Ctrl Unit (LFwd & RSide) #2 side window power is not available.	30-41 TASK 809
30-22002*	Window Heat Ctrl Unit (LFwd & RSide) #2 side window power is not available.	30-41 TASK 810
30-22021*	Window Heater (Right #2) circuit is open or shorted.	30-41 TASK 811

*If the MAT shows LATCHED for the correlated EICAS message, then you must erase the EICAS message after you complete the FIM task.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-MAINT MSG INDEX

D633W103-ARO

Page 103
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

MAINT MESSAGE	MESSAGE TEXT	GO TO FIM TASK
30-22022*	Window Heater (Left #2) circuit is open or shorted.	30-41 TASK 812
30-22031*	Window Sensor (Right #2) circuit is open or shorted.	30-41 TASK 813
30-22032*	Window Sensor (Left #2) circuit is open or shorted.	30-41 TASK 814
30-22051*	Window Heater (Right #2) current is out of range.	30-41 TASK 815
30-22052*	Window Heater (Left #2) current is out of range.	30-41 TASK 816
30-23001	Window Heat Control Unit (R Fwd & L Side) #3 Side Window power is not available.	30-41 TASK 817
30-23002	AIMS-1, CPM/Comm OPS S/W 3166-HNP-002-11; Window Heat Control Unit (L FWD & R Side) #3 Side Window Power is not available. AIMS-2, CMCF LDI 3111-BCG-00W-13; AIMS-2, CMCF LDI 3114-BCG-00W-16; AIMS-2, CMCF LDI 3116-BCG-00W-14; AIMS-2, CMCF LDI 3117-BCG-00W-15; Window Heat Control Unit (L Fwd & R Side) #3 Side Window power is not available.	30-41 TASK 818
30-23011*	Window Heater (Left #3) circuit is open or shorted.	30-41 TASK 819
30-23012*	Window Heater (Right #3) circuit is open or shorted.	30-41 TASK 820
30-23031	Window Sensor (Left #3) circuit is open or shorted.	30-41 TASK 821
30-23032	Window Sensor (Right #3) circuit is open or shorted.	30-41 TASK 822
30-23051	Window Heater (Left #3) current is out of range.	30-41 TASK 823
30-23052	Window Heater (Right #3) current is out of range.	30-41 TASK 824
30-24001*	Window Heat Control Unit (L Fwd & R Side) Fwd Window Anti-fog power is not available.	30-41 TASK 825
30-24002*	Window Heat Control Unit (R Fwd & L Side) Fwd Window Anti-fog power is not available.	30-41 TASK 826
30-24011*	Window Heater (Left #1 Anti-Fog) circuit is open or shorted.	30-41 TASK 827
30-24012*	Window Heater (Right #1 Anti-Fog) circuit is open or shorted.	30-41 TASK 828
30-24031*	Window Sensor (Left #1 Anti-Fog) circuit is open or shorted.	30-41 TASK 829
30-24032*	Window Sensor (Right #1 Anti-Fog) circuit is open or shorted.	30-41 TASK 830
30-24051*	Window Heater (Left #1 Anti-Fog) current is out of range.	30-41 TASK 831
30-24052*	Window Heater (Right #1 Anti-Fog) current is out of range.	30-41 TASK 832
30-25001*	Window Heat Ctrl Unit (L Fwd & R Side) has an internal fault.	30-41 TASK 833
30-25002*	Window Heat Ctrl Unit (R Fwd & L Side) has an internal fault.	30-41 TASK 834
30-26001	Switch (BACKUP WINDOW HEAT LEFT) is turned off or failed.	30-41 TASK 841
30-26002	Switch (BACKUP WINDOW HEAT RIGHT) is turned off or failed.	30-41 TASK 842

*If the MAT shows LATCHED for the correlated EICAS message, then you must erase the EICAS message after you complete the FIM task.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-MAINT MSG INDEX

D633W103-ARO

Page 104
Sep 05/2016



**777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL**

MAINT MESSAGE	MESSAGE TEXT	GO TO FIM TASK
30-28891	Window Heat Ctrl Unit (LFwd & RSide) has no output on Window Heat System Output ARINC 429 Bus.	30-41 TASK 835
30-28892	Window Heat Ctrl Unit (RFwd & LSide) has no output on Window Heat System Output ARINC 429 Bus.	30-41 TASK 836
30-29903	Window Heat Ctrl Unit (LFwd & RSide) has no input from Left AIMS on CMCS Left Bus.	30-41 TASK 837
30-29904	Window Heat Ctrl Unit (RFwd & LSide) has no input from Left AIMS on CMCS Right Bus.	30-41 TASK 838
30-36121*	Pitot Probe (L) heater power is not available.	30-31 TASK 801
30-36122*	Pitot Probe (C) heater power is not available.	30-31 TASK 802
30-36123*	Pitot Probe (R) heater power is not available.	30-31 TASK 803
30-36421*	AIMS-1, CPM/Comm OPS S/W 3166-HNP-002-11; AIMS-2, CMCF LDI 3111-BCG-00W-13; AIMS-2, CMCF LDI 3116-BCG-00W-14; AIMS-2, CMCF LDI 3117-BCG-00W-15; Angle Of Attack Sensor (Left) vane heater power is not available. AIMS-2, CMCF LDI 3114-BCG-00W-16; Angle of Attack Sensor (Left) vane heater power is not available.	30-31 TASK 804
30-36423*	AIMS-1, CPM/Comm OPS S/W 3166-HNP-002-11; AIMS-2, CMCF LDI 3111-BCG-00W-13; AIMS-2, CMCF LDI 3116-BCG-00W-14; AIMS-2, CMCF LDI 3117-BCG-00W-15; Angle Of Attack Sensor (Right) vane heater power is not available. AIMS-2, CMCF LDI 3114-BCG-00W-16; Angle of Attack Sensor (Right) vane heater power is not available.	30-31 TASK 805
30-36521*	AIMS-1, CPM/Comm OPS S/W 3166-HNP-002-11; AIMS-2, CMCF LDI 3111-BCG-00W-13; AIMS-2, CMCF LDI 3116-BCG-00W-14; AIMS-2, CMCF LDI 3117-BCG-00W-15; Angle Of Attack Sensor (Left) case heater power is not available. AIMS-2, CMCF LDI 3114-BCG-00W-16; Angle of Attack Sensor (Left) case heater power is not available.	30-31 TASK 806

*If the MAT shows LATCHED for the correlated EICAS message, then you must erase the EICAS message after you complete the FIM task.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-MAINT MSG INDEX

D633W103-ARO

Page 105
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

MAINT MESSAGE	MESSAGE TEXT	GO TO FIM TASK
30-36523*	AIMS-1, CPM/Comm OPS S/W 3166-HNP-002-11; AIMS-2, CMCF LDI 3111-BCG-00W-13; AIMS-2, CMCF LDI 3116-BCG-00W-14; AIMS-2, CMCF LDI 3117-BCG-00W-15; Angle Of Attack Sensor (Right) case heater power is not available. AIMS-2, CMCF LDI 3114-BCG-00W-16; Angle of Attack Sensor (Right) case heater power is not available.	30-31 TASK 810
30-36641*	Relay (Pitot/AOA Heat Control, L) in P110 is not in commanded position.	30-31 TASK 807
30-36642*	Relay (Pitot Heat Control, C) in P210 is not in commanded position.	30-31 TASK 808
30-36643*	Relay (Pitot/AOA Heat Control, R) in P210 is not in commanded position.	30-31 TASK 809
30-37110	Relay (TAT PROBE HEAT) in P110 is not in commanded position.	30-31 TASK 811
30-37113	Relay (TAT PROBE HEAT) in P110 is not in commanded position.	30-31 TASK 817
30-37120	TAT Probe heater power is not available.	30-31 TASK 814
30-37123	Relay (TAT PROBE HEAT) in P110 is not in commanded position.	30-31 TASK 817
30-37126	TAT Probe heater power is not available.	30-31 TASK 820
30-37127	TAT Probe (Left) heater power is not available.	30-31 TASK 821

*If the MAT shows LATCHED for the correlated EICAS message, then you must erase the EICAS message after you complete the FIM task.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-MAINT MSG INDEX

D633W103-ARO

Page 106
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

801. Wing Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor (left) Circuit Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-10160.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Wing Anti-Ice (pneumatics not available).
 - (a) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the left wing anti-ice (WAI) pressure sensor, M30113.

These are the tasks:

Wing Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor Removal, AMM TASK 30-11-04-000-801,

Wing Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor Installation, AMM TASK 30-11-04-400-801.

- (a) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

NOTE: This follows the ground test that is done after installation of the pressure sensor.

- (b) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the wiring:
 - (a) Remove the center airfoil and cowl ice protection system (ACIPS) card, P84A7. To remove it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-11-02-400-801.
 - (b) Disconnect connector DM30113 from the WAI pressure sensor, M30113.
 - (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector XA7 at the right system cardfile (RSCF) and connector DM30113 at the WAI pressure sensor (WDM 30-11-11).

XA7	DM30113
pin 27	pin 1
pin 9	pin 2
pin 63	pin 3
pin 62	pin 4

- (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-connect connector DM30113.
 - 3) Re-install the center ACIPS card, P84A7. To install it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-11-02-400-801.
 - 4) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Wing Anti-Ice (pneumatics not available).

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-11 TASK 801

D633W103-ARO

Page 201
Jan 05/2013



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- (3) Replace the center ACIPS card, P84A7.
These are the tasks:
Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-11-02-000-801,
Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-11-02-400-801.
 - (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Wing Anti-Ice (pneumatics not available).
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

802. Wing Anti-Ice Valve (left) Failed Closed - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-10320.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Wing Anti-Ice (pneumatics available).
 - (a) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the left WAI valve, V30111.

These are the tasks:

Wing Anti-Ice Valve Removal, AMM TASK 30-11-03-000-801,

Wing Anti-Ice Valve Installation, AMM TASK 30-11-03-400-801.

- (a) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
NOTE: This follows the ground test that is done after installation of the valve.
- (b) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (2) Do a check of the tubing between the wing anti-ice (WAI) duct and the WAI pressure sensor for leaks.
 - (a) If you find a leak in the tubing:
 - 1) Repair the tubing.
 - 2) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Wing Anti-Ice (pneumatics available).
 - 3) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-11 TASKS 801-802

D633W103-ARO

Page 202
Jan 05/2013



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (b) If you do not find a leak in the tubing, then continue.
- (3) Replace the left WAI pressure sensor, M30113.
These are the tasks:
Wing Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor Removal, AMM TASK 30-11-04-000-801,
Wing Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor Installation, AMM TASK 30-11-04-400-801.
- (a) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

————— END OF TASK —————

803. Wing Anti-Ice Selector Problem - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 23-43100.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message, monitor the maintenance message on the MAT while you do these steps:
 - (a) Set the ANTI-ICE WING selector (P5 overhead panel) to the ON position.
 - (b) Wait 30 seconds.
 - (c) Set the ANTI-ICE WING selector to the AUTO position.
 - (d) Wait 30 seconds.
 - (e) Set the ANTI-ICE WING selector to the OFF position.
 - (f) Wait 30 seconds.
 - (g) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message while the WING selector, on the P5 overhead panel, is in the ON or OFF position, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
 - (h) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message while the ANTI-ICE WING selector is in the ON or OFF positions, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the wing anti-ice (WAI) selector, M33413 (WDM 30-11-11).
 - (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
 - (b) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message while the ANTI-ICE WING selector is in the ON or OFF positions, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the wiring from the WAI selector to the right overhead panel cardfile (OPCF):
 - (a) Disconnect connector DM33413A from the anti-ice module, M33413.
 - (b) Disconnect connector DM23217K from the right OPCF, M23217.
 - (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM33413A at the anti-ice module, M33413, and connector DM23217K at the right OPCF, M23217 (WDM 30-11-11):

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-11 TASKS 802-803

D633W103-ARO

Page 203
Jan 05/2013



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

DM33413A

pin 21 pin A4
pin 40 pin A1
pin 41 pin A2
pin 22 pin A3

DM23217K

pin A4
pin A1
pin A2
pin A3

- (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-connect connectors DM33413A and DM23217K.
 - 3) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
- (e) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue.
- (f) Re-connect connectors DM33413A and DM23217K.
- (3) Replace the right A1 OPIC card in M23217 at the maintenance panel, P61.
 - (a) Do these tasks:
 - Overhead Panel Interface Card (OPIC) Removal, AMM TASK 23-93-02-000-801
 - Overhead Panel Interface Card (OPIC) Installation, AMM TASK 23-93-02-400-801
 - (b) Monitor the maintenance message on the MAT while you do these steps:
 - 1) Set the ANTI-ICE WING selector to the ON position.
 - 2) Wait 30 seconds.
 - 3) Set the ANTI-ICE WING selector to the AUTO position.
 - 4) Wait 30 seconds.
 - 5) Set the ANTI-ICE WING selector to the OFF position.
 - 6) Wait 30 seconds.
 - (c) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.

————— END OF TASK —————

804. ACIPS Control Card (center) Power Problem - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-10003.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Make sure that this circuit breaker is closed:

Right Power Management Panel, P210

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
L	6	C30600	WAI CTRL

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-11 TASKS 803-804

D633W103-ARO

Page 204
May 05/2013



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
- (b) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the power wiring:
 - (a) Remove the center airfoil and cowl ice protection system (ACIPS) card, P84A7. To remove it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-11-02-000-801.
 - (b) Do a check for 28V DC at pin 4 of connector XA7 at the right system cardfile (RSCF) (WDM 30-11-11).
 - (c) If there is not 28V DC at pin 4 of connector XA7, then do these steps:
 - 1) Open the P210 right power management panel.
 - 2) Do a check for 28V DC at the load terminal of circuit breaker C30600.
 - 3) If there is not 28V DC at the circuit breaker, then do these steps:
 - a) Replace this circuit breaker:
(WDM 30-11-11)

Right Power Management Panel, P210

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
L	6	C30600	WAI CTRL

- b) Close the P210 right power management panel.
 - c) Re-install the center ACIPS card, P84A7. To install it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-11-02-400-801.
 - d) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
 - 4) If there is 28V DC at the circuit breaker, then do there steps:
 - a) Repair the wiring between pin 4 of connector XA7 in the RSCF, P84, and the load terminal of circuit breaker C30600 (WDM 30-11-11).
 - b) Re-install the center ACIPS card, P84A7. To install it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-11-02-400-801.
 - c) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
 - (d) If there is 28V DC at pin 4 of connector XA7, then continue.
- (3) Replace the center ACIPS card, P84A7.

These are the tasks:

Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-11-02-000-801,

Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-11-02-400-801.

- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.

————— END OF TASK —————

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-11 TASK 804

D633W103-ARO

ECCN 9E991 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 205
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

805. Wing Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor (left) Signal Range Problem - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-10200.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message, there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the center airfoil and cowl ice protection system (ACIPS) card, P84A7.

These are the tasks:

Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM
TASK 30-11-02-000-801,

Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM
TASK 30-11-02-400-801.

- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
- (b) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the wiring:
 - (a) Remove the center ACIPS card, P84A7. To remove it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM
TASK 30-11-02-000-801.
 - (b) Disconnect connector DM30113 from the wing anti-ice (WAI) pressure sensor, M30113.
 - (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector XA7 at the right system cardfile (RSCF) and connector DM30113 at the WAI pressure sensor (WDM 30-11-11):

XA7	DM30113
pin 27	pin 1
pin 9	pin 2
pin 63	pin 3
pin 62	pin 4

- (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-connect connector DM30113.
 - 3) Re-install the center ACIPS card, P84A7. To install it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM
TASK 30-11-02-400-801.
 - 4) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
- (e) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue.
- (f) Re-connect connector DM30113.
- (g) Re-install the center ACIPS card, P84A7. To install it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM
TASK 30-11-02-400-801.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-11 TASK 805

D633W103-ARO

Page 206
Jan 05/2013



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (3) Replace the left WAI pressure sensor, M30113.

These are the tasks:

Wing Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor Removal, AMM TASK 30-11-04-000-801,

Wing Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor Installation, AMM TASK 30-11-04-400-801.

- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.

END OF TASK

806. Wing Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor (right) Circuit Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-10220.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Wing Anti-Ice (pneumatics not available).
- (a) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the right wing anti-ice (WAI) pressure sensor, M30112.

These are the tasks:

Wing Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor Removal, AMM TASK 30-11-04-000-801,

Wing Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor Installation, AMM TASK 30-11-04-400-801.

- (a) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

NOTE: This follows the ground test that is done after installation of the pressure sensor.

- (b) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.

- (2) Do this check of the wiring:

- (a) Remove the center airfoil and cowl ice protection system (ACIPS) card, P84A7. To remove it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-11-02-400-801.
- (b) Disconnect connector DM30112 from the WAI pressure sensor, M30112.
- (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector XA7 at the right system cardfile (RSCF) and connector DM30112 at the right WAI pressure sensor (WDM 30-11-11):

DM30112	XA7
pin 2	pin 9
pin 1	pin 25
pin 3	pin 57
pin 4	pin 56

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-11 TASKS 805-806

D633W103-ARO

Page 207
Jan 05/2013



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-connect connector DM30112.
 - 3) Re-install the center ACIPS card, P84A7. To install it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-11-02-400-801.
 - 4) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Wing Anti-Ice (pneumatics not available).
 - 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - (e) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue.
 - (f) Re-connect connector DM30112.
 - (g) Re-install the center ACIPS card, P84A7. To install it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-11-02-400-801.
- (3) Replace the center ACIPS card, P84A7.
- These are the tasks:
- Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-11-02-000-801,
- Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-11-02-400-801.
- (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Wing Anti-Ice (pneumatics not available).
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

————— END OF TASK —————

807. Wing Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor (right) Signal Range Problem - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-10250.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message, there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the center airfoil and cowl ice protection system (ACIPS) card, P84A7.

These are the tasks:

Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-11-02-000-801,

Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-11-02-400-801.

- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-11 TASKS 806-807



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (b) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the wiring:
- (a) Remove the center ACIPS card, P84A7. To remove it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-11-02-000-801.
- (b) Disconnect connector DM30112 from the right wing anti-ice (WAI) pressure sensor, M30112.
- (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector XA7 at the right system cardfile (RSCF) and connector DM30112 at the right WAI pressure sensor, M30112 (WDM 30-11-11):
- | DM30112 | XA7 |
|---------|--------|
| pin 2 | pin 9 |
| pin 1 | pin 25 |
| pin 3 | pin 57 |
| pin 4 | pin 56 |
- (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
- 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-connect connector DM30112.
 - 3) Re-install the center ACIPS card, P84A7. To install it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-11-02-400-801.
 - 4) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
 - 5) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (3) Replace the left WAI pressure sensor, M30112.
- These are the tasks:
- Wing Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor Removal, AMM TASK 30-11-04-000-801,
Wing Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor Installation, AMM TASK 30-11-04-400-801.
- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.

————— END OF TASK —————

808. Wing Anti-Ice Valve (left) Torque Motor Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-10280.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Wing Anti-Ice (pneumatics not available).
- (a) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-11 TASKS 807-808

D633W103-ARO

Page 209
Jan 05/2013



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the left wing anti-ice (WAI) valve, V30111.

These are the tasks:

Wing Anti-Ice Valve Removal, AMM TASK 30-11-03-000-801,

Wing Anti-Ice Valve Installation, AMM TASK 30-11-03-400-801.

- (a) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

NOTE: This follows the ground test that is done after installation of the valve.

- (b) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.

- (2) Do this check of the wiring:

- (a) Remove the center airfoil and cowl ice protection system (ACIPS) card, P84A7. To remove it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-11-02-000-801.

- (b) Disconnect connector DV30111 from the WAI valve, V30111.

- (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector XA7 at the right system cardfile (RSCF) and connector DV30111 at the WAI valve, V30111 (WDM 30-11-11):

XA7	DV30111
pin 15	pin 1
pin 14	pin 2

- (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:

1) Repair the wiring.

2) Re-connect connector DV30111.

3) Re-install the center ACIPS card, P84A7. To install it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-11-02-400-801.

4) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Wing Anti-Ice (pneumatics not available).

5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

- (e) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue.

- (f) Re-connect connector DV30111.

- (g) Re-install the center ACIPS card, P84A7. To install it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-11-02-400-801.

- (3) Replace the center ACIPS card, P84A7.

These are the tasks:

Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-11-02-000-801,

Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-11-02-400-801.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-11 TASK 808

D633W103-ARO

Page 210
Jan 05/2013



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Wing Anti-Ice (pneumatics not available).
- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

809. Wing Anti-Ice Valve (right) Torque Motor Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-10310.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Wing Anti-Ice (pneumatics not available).
 - (a) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the right wing anti-ice (WAI) valve, V30112.

These are the tasks:

Wing Anti-Ice Valve Removal, AMM TASK 30-11-03-000-801,

Wing Anti-Ice Valve Installation, AMM TASK 30-11-03-400-801.

- (a) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

NOTE: This follows the ground test that is done after installation of the valve.

- (b) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.

- (2) Do this check of the wiring:

- (a) Remove the center airfoil and cowl ice protection system (ACIPS) card, P84A7. To remove it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-11-02-000-801.
- (b) Disconnect connector DV30112 from the right WAI valve, V30112.
- (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector XA7 at the right system cardfile (RSCF) and connector DV30112 at the WAI valve, V30112 (WDM 30-11-11):

XA7	DV30112
pin 15	pin 1
pin 14	pin 2

- (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-connect connector DV30111.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-11 TASKS 808-809

D633W103-ARO

Page 211
Jan 05/2013



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- 3) Re-install the center ACIPS card, P84A7. To install it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-11-02-400-801.
 - 4) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Wing Anti-Ice (pneumatics not available).
 - 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - (e) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue.
 - (f) Re-connect connector DV30111.
 - (g) Re-install the center ACIPS card, P84A7. To install it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-11-02-400-801.
- (3) Replace the center ACIPS card, P84A7.
- These are the tasks:
- Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-11-02-000-801,
- Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-11-02-400-801.
- (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Wing Anti-Ice (pneumatics not available).
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

810. Wing Anti-Ice Valve (left) Failed Open - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-10330.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Wing Anti-Ice (pneumatics available).
 - (a) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the center ACIPS card, P84A7.

These are the tasks:

Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-11-02-000-801,

Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-11-02-400-801.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-11 TASKS 809-810

D633W103-ARO

Page 212
Jan 05/2013



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Wing Anti-Ice (pneumatics available).
- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the wiring:
 - (a) Remove the center airfoil and cowl ice protection system (ACIPS) card, P84A7. To remove it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-11-02-400-801.
 - (b) Disconnect connector DM30113 from the left WAI pressure sensor, M30113.
 - (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector XA7 at the right system cardfile (RSCF) and connector DM30113 at the WAI pressure sensor (WDM 30-11-11):

DM30113		XA7
pin 2	.....	pin 34
pin 1	.....	pin 35
pin 3	.....	pin 54
pin 4	.....	pin 55

- (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-connect connector DM30113.
 - 3) Re-install the center ACIPS card, P84A7. To install it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-11-02-400-801.
 - 4) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Wing Anti-Ice (pneumatics not available).
 - 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- (e) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue.
- (f) Re-connect connector DM30113.
- (g) Re-install the center ACIPS card, P84A7. To install it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-11-02-400-801.
- (3) Replace the left WAI valve, V30111.
These are the tasks:
Wing Anti-Ice Valve Removal, AMM TASK 30-11-03-000-801,
Wing Anti-Ice Valve Installation, AMM TASK 30-11-03-400-801.
 - (a) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
NOTE: This follows the ground test that is done after installation of the valve.
 - (b) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (4) Replace the left WAI pressure sensor, M30113.
These are the tasks:

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-11 TASK 810

D633W103-ARO

Page 213
Jan 05/2013



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

Wing Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor Removal, AMM TASK 30-11-04-000-801,

Wing Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor Installation, AMM TASK 30-11-04-400-801.

- (a) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

811. Wing Anti-Ice Valve (right) Failed Closed - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-10340.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Wing Anti-Ice (pneumatics available).
 - (a) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Do this check of the tubing:
 - (a) Examine the tubing between the right wing anti-ice (WAI) pressure sensor, M30112 and the right WAI duct for loose fittings or damage.
 - (b) If you find a problem with the tubing:
 - 1) Repair the tubing.
 - 2) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Wing Anti-Ice (pneumatics available).
 - 3) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - (c) If you do not find a problem with the tubing, then continue.
- (2) Replace the center ACIPS card, P84A7.

These are the tasks:

Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-11-02-000-801,

Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-11-02-400-801.

 - (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Wing Anti-Ice (pneumatics available).
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (3) Do this check of the wiring:

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-11 TASKS 810-811

D633W103-ARO

Page 214
Jan 05/2013



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (a) Remove the center airfoil and cowl ice protection system (ACIPS) card, P84A7. To remove it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-11-02-400-801.
- (b) Disconnect connector DM30112 from the right WAI pressure sensor, M30112.
- (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector XA7 at the right system cardfile (RSCF) and connector DM30112 at the right WAI pressure sensor (WDM 30-11-11):

DM30112	XA7
pin 2	pin 33
pin 1	pin 16
pin 3	pin 32
pin 4	pin 51

- (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-connect connector DM30112.
 - 3) Re-install the center ACIPS card, P84A7. To install it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-11-02-400-801.
 - 4) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Wing Anti-Ice (pneumatics not available).
 - 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - (e) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue.
 - (f) Re-connect connector DM30112.
 - (g) Re-install the center ACIPS card, P84A7. To install it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-11-02-400-801.
- (4) Replace the right WAI valve, V30112.
- These are the tasks:
- Wing Anti-Ice Valve Removal, AMM TASK 30-11-03-000-801,
Wing Anti-Ice Valve Installation, AMM TASK 30-11-03-400-801.
- (a) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- NOTE: This follows the ground test that is done after installation of the valve.
- (b) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (5) Replace the right WAI pressure sensor, M30112.
- These are the tasks:
- Wing Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor Removal, AMM TASK 30-11-04-000-801,
Wing Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor Installation, AMM TASK 30-11-04-400-801.
- (a) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-11 TASK 811

D633W103-ARO

Page 215
Jan 05/2013



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

812. Wing Anti-Ice Valve (right) Failed Open - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-10350.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Wing Anti-Ice (pneumatics available).
 - (a) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the center ACIPS card, P84A7.

These are the tasks:

Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-11-02-000-801,

Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-11-02-400-801.

- (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Wing Anti-Ice (pneumatics available).
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the wiring:
 - (a) Remove the center airfoil and cowl ice protection system (ACIPS) card, P84A7. To remove it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-11-02-400-801.
 - (b) Disconnect connector DM30112 from the right WAI pressure sensor, M30113.
 - (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector XA7 at the right system cardfile (RSCF) and connector DM30113 at the WAI pressure sensor (WDM 30-11-11):

DM30113	XA7
pin 2	pin 34
pin 1	pin 35
pin 3	pin 54
pin 4	pin 55

- (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-connect connector DM30112.
 - 3) Re-install the center ACIPS card, P84A7. To install it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-11-02-400-801.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-11 TASK 812

D633W103-ARO

Page 216
Jan 05/2013



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- 4) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Wing Anti-Ice (pneumatics not available).
 - 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - (e) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue.
 - (f) Re-connect connector DM30112.
 - (g) Re-install the center ACIPS card, P84A7. To install it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-11-02-400-801.
- (3) Replace the right WAI valve, V30112.
- These are the tasks:
- Wing Anti-Ice Valve Removal, AMM TASK 30-11-03-000-801,
Wing Anti-Ice Valve Installation, AMM TASK 30-11-03-400-801.
- (a) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- NOTE: This follows the ground test that is done after installation of the valve.
- (b) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (4) Replace the right WAI pressure sensor, M30112.
- These are the tasks:
- Wing Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor Removal, AMM TASK 30-11-04-000-801,
Wing Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor Installation, AMM TASK 30-11-04-400-801.
- (a) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

813. ACIPS Control Card (center) Internal Fault - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-10370.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Wing Anti-Ice (pneumatics not available).
 - (a) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the center airfoil and cowl ice protection system (ACIPS) card, P84A7. To remove it, These are the tasks:
Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-11-02-000-801,

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-11 TASKS 812-813

D633W103-ARO

Page 217
Sep 05/2013



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-11-02-400-801.

- (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Wing Anti-Ice (pneumatics not available).
- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

————— END OF TASK —————

814. Invalid Overhead Panel Bus Controller Switch Signals - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-10982.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance messages, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

NOTE: If you use a megohmmeter to do wiring checks on an ARINC 429 bus (or if you need the exact resistance of the bus wiring), first remove all the LRUs that are connected to the bus (use the WDM to tell which LRUs are on the bus). Then re-install the LRUs when you are done.

- (1) Replace the left overhead panel bus controller (OPBC), M23112.

These are the tasks:

Left Overhead Panel Bus Controller (OPBC) Removal, AMM TASK 23-93-01-000-801,

Left Overhead Panel Bus Controller (OPBC) Installation, AMM TASK 23-93-01-400-801.

- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
 - (b) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (2) Replace the right OPBC, M23212.

These are the tasks:

Right Overhead Panel Bus Controller (OPBC) Removal, AMM TASK 23-93-01-000-802,

Left Overhead Panel Bus Controller (OPBC) Installation, AMM TASK 23-93-01-400-801.

- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
 - (b) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (3) Replace the left ASG card, P84A12.

These are the tasks:

ARINC Signal Gateway (ASG) Card Removal, AMM TASK 31-09-02-000-801,

ARINC Signal Gateway (ASG) Card Installation, AMM TASK 31-09-02-400-802.

- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
- (b) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-11 TASKS 813-814

D633W103-ARO

Page 218
Sep 05/2013



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (4) Replace the right ASG card, P84A15.

These are the tasks:

ARINC Signal Gateway (ASG) Card Removal, AMM TASK 31-09-02-000-801,

ARINC Signal Gateway (ASG) Card Installation, AMM TASK 31-09-02-400-802.

- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.

- (b) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.

- (5) Replace the center airfoil and cowl ice protection system (ACIPS) card, P84A7.

These are the tasks:

Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-11-02-000-801,

Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-11-02-400-801.

- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.

END OF TASK

815. ACIPS Control Card (center) Output Problem - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-18893.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Wing Anti-Ice (pneumatics not available).
- (a) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

NOTE: If you use a megohmmeter to do wiring checks on an ARINC 429 bus (or if you need the exact resistance of the bus wiring), first remove all the LRUs that are connected to the bus (use the WDM to tell which LRUs are on the bus). Then re-install the LRUs when you are done.

- (1) Replace the center airfoil and cowl ice protection system (ACIPS) card, P84A7.

These are the tasks:

Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-11-02-000-801,

Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-11-02-400-801.

- (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Wing Anti-Ice (pneumatics not available).

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-11 TASKS 814-815

D633W103-ARO

Page 219
Sep 05/2013



**777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL**

- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the wiring:
 - (a) Remove the center ACIPS card, P84A7. To remove it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-01-000-801.
 - (b) Remove the left ARINC signal gateway (ASG) card, P84A12. To remove it, do this task: ARINC Signal Gateway (ASG) Card Removal, AMM TASK 31-09-02-000-801.
 - (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector XA7 and connector XA12 at the P84 right systems cardfile (SSM 30-11-11):

XA12	XA7
pin 67	pin 151
pin 70	pin 154

- (d) Remove the right ASG card, P84A15. To remove it, do this task: ARINC Signal Gateway (ASG) Card Removal, AMM TASK 31-09-02-000-801.
- (e) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector XA7 and connector XA15 at the P84 right systems cardfile (SSM 30-11-11):

XA15	XA7
pin 67	pin 115
pin 70	pin 118

- (f) If you find a problem with the wiring, do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the left ASG card, P85A12. To install it, do this task: ARINC Signal Gateway (ASG) Card Installation, AMM TASK 31-09-02-400-802.
 - 3) Re-install the right ASG card, P85A15. To install it, do this task: ARINC Signal Gateway (ASG) Card Installation, AMM TASK 31-09-02-400-802.
 - 4) Re-install the center ACIPS control card, P84A6. To install it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.
 - 5) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Wing Anti-Ice (pneumatics not available).
 - 6) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

816. ACIPS Control Card (center) Input Problem from ARINC Signal Gateway (left) - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-19906.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-11 TASKS 815-816

D633W103-ARO

Page 220
May 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance messages, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

NOTE: If you use a megohmmeter to do wiring checks on an ARINC 429 bus (or if you need the exact resistance of the bus wiring), first remove all the LRUs that are connected to the bus (use the WDM to tell which LRUs are on the bus). Then re-install the LRUs when you are done.

- (1) Replace the center airfoil and cowl ice protection system (ACIPS) card, P84A7.

These are the tasks:

Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-01-000-801,

Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.

- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
 - (b) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the wiring:
 - (a) Remove the center ACIPS card, P84A7. To remove it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-01-000-801.
 - (b) Remove the left ARINC signal gateway (ASG) card, P84A12. To remove it, do this task: ARINC Signal Gateway (ASG) Card Removal, AMM TASK 31-09-02-000-801.
 - (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector XA12 and connector XA7 at the P84 right systems cardfile:

XA12	XA7
pin 67	pin 151
pin 70	pin 154

- (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the center ACIPS card, P84A7. To install it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-11-02-400-801.
 - 3) Re-install the left ASG card, P84A12. To install it, do this task: ARINC Signal Gateway (ASG) Card Installation, AMM TASK 31-09-02-400-802.
 - a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
 - b) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
 - (e) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-11 TASK 816

D633W103-ARO

ECCN 9E991 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 221
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (f) Re-install the center ACIPS card, P84A7. To install it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-11-02-400-801.
- (g) Re-install the left ASG card, P84A12. To install it, do this task: ARINC Signal Gateway (ASG) Card Installation, AMM TASK 31-09-02-400-802.
- (3) Replace the left ASG card, P84A12.
These are the tasks:
ARINC Signal Gateway (ASG) Card Removal, AMM TASK 31-09-02-000-801,
ARINC Signal Gateway (ASG) Card Installation, AMM TASK 31-09-02-400-802.
- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.

———— **END OF TASK** ————

817. ACIPS Control Card (center) Input Problem from ARINC Signal Gateway (right) - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-19909.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance messages, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

NOTE: If you use a megohmmeter to do wiring checks on an ARINC 429 bus (or if you need the exact resistance of the bus wiring), first remove all the LRUs that are connected to the bus (use the WDM to tell which LRUs are on the bus). Then re-install the LRUs when you are done.

- (1) Replace the center airfoil and cowl ice protection system (ACIPS) card, P84A7.
These are the tasks:
Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-01-000-801,
Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.
- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
- (b) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the wiring SSM 30-11-11:
 - (a) Remove the center ACIPS card, P84A7. To remove it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-01-000-801.
 - (b) Remove the right ARINC signal gateway (ASG) card, P84A15. To remove it, do this task: ARINC Signal Gateway (ASG) Card Removal, AMM TASK 31-09-02-000-801.
 - (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector XA15 and connector XA7 at the P84 right systems cardfile:

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-11 TASKS 816-817

D633W103-ARO

Page 222
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

XA15

pin 67 pin 115
pin 70 pin 118

XA7

- (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the center ACIPS card, P84A7. To install it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-11-02-400-801.
 - 3) Re-install the right ASG card, P84A15. To install it, do this task: ARINC Signal Gateway (ASG) Card Installation, AMM TASK 31-09-02-400-802.
 - 4) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
- (e) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue.
- (f) Re-install the center ACIPS card, P84A7. To install it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-11-02-400-801.
 - 1) Re-install the right ASG card, P84A15. To install it, do this task: ARINC Signal Gateway (ASG) Card Installation, AMM TASK 31-09-02-400-802.
- (3) Replace the right ASG card, P84A15.

These are the tasks:

ARINC Signal Gateway (ASG) Card Removal, AMM TASK 31-09-02-000-801,
ARINC Signal Gateway (ASG) Card Installation, AMM TASK 31-09-02-400-802.

 - (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-11 TASK 817

D633W103-ARO

Page 223
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

801. ACIPS Control Card (left) Power Problem - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-10001.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Make sure that this circuit breaker is closed:

Standby Power Management Panel, P310

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
H	11	C30603	EAI CTRL L

- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
 - (b) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the power wiring:
 - (a) Remove the left airfoil and cowl ice protection system (ACIPS) card, P85A6. To remove it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-01-000-801.
 - (b) Do a check for 28V DC at pin 4 of connector XA6 at the left system cardfile (LSCF) (WDM 30-21-11).
 - (c) If there is not 28V DC at pin 4 of connector XA6, then do these steps:
 - 1) Open the P310 power management panel.
 - 2) Do a check for 28V DC at the load terminal of circuit breaker C30603.
 - 3) If there is not 28V DC at the circuit breaker, then do these steps:
 - a) Replace this circuit breaker:
(WDM 30-21-11)

Standby Power Management Panel, P310

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
H	11	C30603	EAI CTRL L

- b) Close the P310 power management panel.
 - c) Re-install the left ACIPS card, P85A6. To install it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.
 - d) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
- 4) If there is 28V DC at the circuit breaker, then do there steps:
 - a) Repair the wiring between pin 4 of connector XA6 in the LSCF, P85, and the load terminal of circuit breaker C30603 (WDM 30-21-11).
 - b) Close the P310 power management panel.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-21 TASK 801

D633W103-ARO

Page 201
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- c) Re-install the left ACIPS card, P85A6. To install it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.
 - d) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
 - (d) If there is 28V DC at pin 4 of connector XA6, then continue.
 - (e) Re-install the left ACIPS card, P85A6. To install it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.
- (3) Replace the left ACIPS card, P85A6.
- These are the tasks:
- Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-01-000-801,
- Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.
- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

802. Engine Anti-Ice Valve Failed Closed - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance messages: 30-10101, 30-10112.

B. Initial Evaluation

NOTE: If maintenance message 30-10112 shows as a result of an in-flight engine shut down, continue with the initial evaluation to clear it.

NOTE: ACIPS software P/N 3004-HAM-002-A0, 3005-HAM-003-A0, or 3007-HAM-001-A0;

The EAI VALVE L/R status message and ANTI-ICE ENG L/R advisory message can show without a failure. This can occur because of low engine idle pressure in flight when the system does an automatic "once-a-day" built in test (BIT). If you do the Engine Anti-Ice System Test (engines running) and the test passes with no faults, then no maintenance action is necessary. This will also clear the EAI VALVE or ANTI-ICE Eng messages. Refer to the steps in the initial evaluation to do the Engine Anti-Ice System Test.

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure that follows.
- (2) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, (left, right) Engine Anti-Ice (engine running).

NOTE: Make sure that the PS3 pneumatic pressure is a minimum of 47 psi before you start the ground test. The test will be inhibited if PS3 is too low. Look at the engine maintenance page for the PS3 pressure.

- (a) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure that follows.
- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground display, then there was an intermittent fault.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-21 TASKS 801-802

D633W103-ARO

Page 202
Jan 05/2013



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Do this check of the filter in the EAI valve controller, M30211:
 - (a) Remove the filter in the EAI valve controller. To remove it, do this task: Engine Anti-Ice Valve Controller Filter Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-03-000-814-001.
 - (b) Examine the filter for blockage.
 - (c) If the filter is blocked, then do these steps:
 - 1) Clean the EAI Valve Controller Filter (Engine Anti-Ice Valve Controller Filter Cleaning, AMM TASK 30-21-03-100-801-001).
 - 2) Install a new filter (Engine Anti-Ice Valve Controller Filter Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-03-400-812-001).
 - 3) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, (left, right) Engine Anti-Ice (engine running).

NOTE: Make sure that the PS3 pneumatic pressure is a minimum of 47 psi before you start the ground test. The test will be inhibited if PS3 is too low. Look at the engine maintenance page for the PS3 pressure.
 - (d) If the filter is not blocked, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the EAI controller heater circuit breaker:
 - (a) Open the applicable power management panel:

Table 201/30-21-00-993-805

MAINTENANCE MESSAGE	POWER MANAGEMENT PANEL
30-10101	P110 LEFT
30-10112	P210 RIGHT

- (b) Do a check for 28 VDC at the load terminal of applicable circuit breaker:

Table 202/30-21-00-993-806

MAINTENANCE MESSAGE	CIRCUIT BREAKER
30-10101	C30627
30-10112	C30626

- (c) If there is not 28VDC at the circuit breakers, then replace the applicable circuit breakers:

Left Power Management Panel, P110

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
H	16	C30627	EAI CTRL L HTR

Right Power Management Panel, P210

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
L	17	C30626	EAI CTRL R HTR
P	11	C30602	EAI CTRL R

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-21 TASK 802

D633W103-ARO

ECCN 9E991 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 203
Sep 05/2014



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

Standby Power Management Panel, P310

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
H	11	C30603	EAI CTRL L

- (d) If there is 28VDC at the circuit breaker, then continue.
- (3) Do this check of the heater power wiring for the EAI valve controller, M30211:
- (a) Disconnect electrical connector DB30211 from the EAI valve controller, M30211.
- (b) Do a wiring check between these pins at the EAI valve controller heater circuit breaker and the EAI valve controller, M30211 (WDM 30-21-11) (WDM 30-21-12). The first set applies to message 30-10101. The second set applies to message 30-10112:
- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| C30627 | DM30211B |
| pin 2 | pin 1 |
-
- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| C30626 | DM30211B |
| pin 2 | pin 1 |
- (c) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
- 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Close the applicable power management panel.
 - 3) Connect connector DM30211B.
 - 4) Hold your hand near the EAI valve controller.
 - 5) If the EAI valve controller is hot, then you corrected the fault.
- (d) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue.
- (e) Close the applicable power management panel.
- (4) Do this check of the heater ground wiring for the EAI valve controller, M30211:
- (a) Do a wiring check between pin 2 of connector DM30211B at the EAI valve controller, M30211 and structure ground at the fan/strut (WDM 30-21-11) (WDM 30-21-12).
- (b) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
- 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Connect connector DM30211B.
 - 3) Hold your hand near the EAI valve controller.
 - 4) If the EAI valve controller is hot, then you corrected the fault.
- (5) Do this check for leaks in the tubing of the engine anti-ice (EAI) system:
- (a) Examine the inlet air tube assembly to the Controller Air Cooler for damage.
- 1) If you find a problem with the tubing then repair it.
- (b) Examine the tubing between the SVO port on the left engine anti-ice (EAI) valve controller, M30211, and the SVO port on the left EAI valve for loose fittings or damage.
- (c) Examine the tubing connected to the SUPPLY port on the left EAI valve controller, M30211, for loose fittings or damage.
- (d) If you find a problem with the tubing or flex hose, then do these steps:
- 1) Repair the tubing or flex hoses.
 - 2) Reconnect any unconnected tubing or flex hoses.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-21 TASK 802

D633W103-ARO

Page 204
Sep 05/2014



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- 3) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, (left, right) Engine Anti-Ice (engine running).

NOTE: Make sure that the PS3 pneumatic pressure is a minimum of 47 psi before you start the ground test. The test will be inhibited if PS3 is too low. Look at the engine maintenance page for the PS3 pressure.

- 4) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- (e) If you do not find a problem with the tubing, then do these steps to pressure test the tubing.
 - 1) Disconnect the tubing at the SVO port of the EAI valve controller, M30211.
 - 2) Disconnect the tubing at the SVO port of the EAI valve.
 - 3) Connect a regulator, STD-1291 to an 0 to 150 psig dry filtered regulated air source, STD-3940.
 - 4) Use an extension line to connect the regulator, STD-1291 (output end) to one end of the tubing.
 - 5) Install a plug in the other end of the tubing.
 - 6) Apply a minimum pressure of 10 psig to the tubing.
 - 7) Examine the tubing for damage that could cause leaks.
 - 8) Disconnect the tubing at the SUPPLY port of the EAI valve controller, M30211.
 - 9) Follow the tubing from the SUPPLY port of the EAI valve controller, M30211 to the first TEE in the tubing on the fan case.
 - 10) Disconnect the tubing at the TEE.
 - 11) Connect a regulator, STD-1291 (0-150 psig) to an air or nitrogen source.
 - 12) Use an extension line to connect the regulator, STD-1291 (output end) to one end of the tubing.
 - 13) Install a plug in the other end of the tubing.
 - 14) Apply a minimum pressure of 10 psig to the tubing.
 - 15) Examine the tubing for damage that could cause leaks.
 - 16) If you find a problem with the tubing, then do these steps:
 - a) Remove the 0 to 150 psig dry filtered regulated air source, STD-3940, and extension line from the tubing.
 - b) Repair the tubing.
 - c) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, (left, right) Engine Anti-Ice (engine running).
 - d) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - 17) If you do not find a problem with the tubing, then continue.
- (6) Do this check for ice in the EAI tubing:
 - (a) Make sure the weep hole in the tube assembly that runs from the EAI valve controller to EAI valve is not blocked.

NOTE: The weep hole is near the bottom of the lower bifurcation disconnect panel.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-21 TASK 802

D633W103-ARO

Page 205
Sep 05/2014



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (b) Disconnect the tube assembly at the lower bifurcation disconnect panel.
- (c) Hold the EAI valve controller, M30211 at the SVO port with a wrench and disconnect the tube assembly from the EAI valve controller, M30211.
- (d) Do these steps to check the tubing for ice:
 - 1) Connect a pressure gage to an air or nitrogen source.
 - 2) Use an extension line to connect the pressure gage (output end) to the end of the tube assembly at the EAI valve controller, M30211.
 - 3) Apply a minimum for 10 psig of air or nitrogen pressure.



DO NOT APPLY MORE THAN THE SPECIFIED PRESSURE. IF YOU APPLY MORE PRESSURE, YOU CAN CAUSE DAMAGE TO THE EQUIPMENT.

- 4) Increase the pressure to not more than 100 psig and make sure there is no blockage of the tubing.
- (e) If the tubing is blocked by ice, then do these steps:
 - 1) Apply hot air (not more than 200°F) to the area of the tubing from the engine fan case to the lower bifurcation panel.
 - 2) Apply a minimum for 10 psig of air or nitrogen pressure.



DO NOT APPLY MORE THAN THE SPECIFIED PRESSURE. IF YOU APPLY MORE PRESSURE, YOU CAN CAUSE DAMAGE TO THE EQUIPMENT.

- 3) Increase the pressure to not more than 100 psig and make sure there is no blockage of the tubing.

NOTE: The air or nitrogen must flow freely through the tubing.
- 4) Disconnect the extension line from the tube assembly.
- 5) Connect the tube assembly at the lower bifurcation disconnect panel.
 - a) Tighten the nut on the tube assembly to 266.5-283.5 pound-inches.
- 6) Hold the EAI valve controller, M30211 at the SVO port with a wrench and connect the tube assembly to the EAI valve controller, M30211.
 - a) Tighten the nut on the tube assembly to 266.5-283.5 pound-inches.

- (7) Replace the EAI valve.

These are the tasks:

Engine Anti-Ice Valve Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-02-000-805-001,

Engine Anti-Ice Valve Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-02-400-805-001.

- (a) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, (left, right) Engine Anti-Ice (engine running).

NOTE: Make sure that the PS3 pneumatic pressure is a minimum of 47 psi before you start the ground test. The test will be inhibited if PS3 is too low. Look at the engine maintenance page for the PS3 pressure.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-21 TASK 802

D633W103-ARO

Page 206
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (8) Do this check to determine if the engine anti-ice valve controller is binding.
 - (a) Disconnect the lines on the input and output of the engine anti-ice valve controller (AMM PAGEBLOCK 30-21-02/401 Config 1).
 - (b) Connect a nitrogen source to the inlet of the engine anti-ice valve controller.
 - (c) Make sure that the applicable engine anti-ice switch on the P5 panel is in the off position.
 - (d) Apply 20 psi to the inlet of the anti-ice controller with the nitrogen source.
 - (e) Verify that no air is present at the exhaust of the controller.
 - (f) On the P5 overhead turn the applicable engine anti-ice switch to the on position.
 - (g) Verify that air is present at the exhaust of the controller.
 - (h) If you find a problem the controller is binding and will need to be replaced (AMM PAGEBLOCK 30-21-02/401 Config 1)
- (9) Replace the EAI valve controller, M30211.

These are the tasks:

Engine Anti-Ice Valve Controller Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-03-000-813-001,
Engine Anti-Ice Valve Controller Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-03-400-811-001.

 - (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Left Engine Anti-Ice (engine running).

NOTE: Make sure that the PS3 pneumatic pressure is a minimum of 47 psi before you start the ground test. The test will be inhibited if PS3 is too low. Look at the engine maintenance page for the PS3 pressure.
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.

————— END OF TASK —————

803. Engine Anti-Ice Valve (left) Failed Open - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-10121.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection, System, System Test, Left Engine Anti-Ice (engine running).

NOTE: Make sure that the PS3 pneumatic pressure is a minimum of 47 psi before you start the ground test. The test will be inhibited if PS3 is too low. Look at the engine maintenance page for the PS3 pressure.

- (a) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-21 TASKS 802-803

D633W103-ARO

Page 207
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground display, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the EAI valve.

These are the tasks:

Engine Anti-Ice Valve Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-02-000-805-001,

Engine Anti-Ice Valve Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-02-400-805-001.

- (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection, System, System Test, Left Engine Anti-Ice (engine running).

NOTE: Make sure that the PS3 pneumatic pressure is a minimum of 47 psi before you start the ground test. The test will be inhibited if PS3 is too low. Look at the engine maintenance page for the PS3 pressure.

- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

- (2) Replace the EAI valve controller, M30211.

These are the tasks:

Engine Anti-Ice Valve Controller Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-03-000-813-001,

Engine Anti-Ice Valve Controller Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-03-400-811-001.

- (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection, System, System Test, Left Engine Anti-Ice (engine running).

NOTE: Make sure that the PS3 pneumatic pressure is a minimum of 47 psi before you start the ground test. The test will be inhibited if PS3 is too low. Look at the engine maintenance page for the PS3 pressure.

- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

- (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.

- (3) Do this check of the tubing for the engine anti-ice (EAI) pressure sensors for leaks:

- (a) Examine the tubing between the upper EAI duct and the EAI pressure sensor 1, M30214, for loose fittings or damage.

- (b) Examine the tubing between the upper EAI duct and the EAI pressure sensor 2, M30212, for loose fittings or damage.

- (c) If you find a problem with the tubing, then these steps:

- 1) Repair the tubing.

- 2) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection, System, System Test, Left Engine Anti-Ice (engine running).

NOTE: Make sure that the PS3 pneumatic pressure is a minimum of 47 psi before you start the ground test. The test will be inhibited if PS3 is too low. Look at the engine maintenance page for the PS3 pressure.

- 3) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

- (d) If you do not find a problem with the tubing, then continue.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-21 TASK 803

D633W103-ARO

ECCN 9E991 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 208
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

804. Engine Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor (left 1) Circuit Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-10171.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection, System, System Test, Left Engine Anti-Ice (engine running).

NOTE: Make sure that the PS3 pneumatic pressure is a minimum of 47 psi before you start the ground test. The test will be inhibited if PS3 is too low. Look at the engine maintenance page for the PS3 pressure.

- (a) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground display, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Do this check of the ducts and tubing for leaks or damage:
 - (a) Examine the tubing between the upper EAI duct and the EAI pressure sensor 1, M30214, for loose fittings, cross-threaded connections or B nuts, blockage, leakage, or other damage.
 - (b) Examine the tubing between the upper EAI duct and the EAI pressure sensor 2, M30212, for loose fittings, cross-threaded connections or B nuts, blockage, leakage, or other damage.
 - (c) If you find a problem, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the problem.
 - 2) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection, System, System Test, Left Engine Anti-Ice (engine running).

NOTE: Make sure that the PS3 pneumatic pressure is a minimum of 47 psi before you start the ground test. The test will be inhibited if PS3 is too low. Look at the engine maintenance page for the PS3 pressure.

- 3) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - (d) If you do not find a problem with the tubing, then continue.
- (2) Replace the left engine anti-ice (EAI) pressure sensor 1, M30214.

These are the tasks:

Engine Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-04-000-802-001,
Engine Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-04-400-802-001.

 - (a) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

NOTE: This follows the ground test that is done after installation of the pressure sensor.
 - (b) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.

- (3) Do this check of the wiring:

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-21 TASK 804

D633W103-ARO

ECCN 9E991 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 209
Sep 05/2014



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (a) Disconnect electrical connector DM30214 from the left EAI pressure sensor 1 (WDM 30-21-11).
- (b) Remove the left ACIPS card, P85A6. To remove it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-01-000-801.
- (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30214 at the left EAI pressure sensor 1, M30214 and connector XA6 in the P85 left systems cardfile, P85A6 (WDM 30-21-11):

DM30214		XA6
pin 1	.....	pin 27
pin 3	.....	pin 63
pin 4	.....	pin 62

- (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Install the left ACIPS card, P85A6, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.
 - 3) Connect connector DM30214.
 - 4) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Left Engine Anti-Ice (engine not running).
 - 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - 6) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (4) Replace the ACIPS card, P85A6.

These are the tasks:

Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-01-000-801,

Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.

 - (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Left Engine Anti-Ice (engine not running).
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

————— END OF TASK —————

805. Engine Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor (left 1) Signal Range Problem - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-10191.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then there was an intermittent fault.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-21 TASKS 804-805

D633W103-ARO

Page 210
Jan 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the left ACIPS card, P85A6.

These are the tasks:

Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-01-000-801,

Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.

- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
- (b) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the wiring:
- (a) Disconnect electrical connector DM30214 from the left EAI pressure sensor 1 (WDM 30-21-11).
- (b) Remove the left ACIPS card, P85A6. To remove it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-01-000-801.
- (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30214 at the left EAI pressure sensor 1, M30214 and connector XA6 in the P85 left systems cardfile, P85A6 (WDM 30-21-11):
- | DM30214 | | XA6 |
|---------|-------|--------|
| pin 1 | ..... | pin 27 |
| pin 3 | ..... | pin 63 |
| pin 4 | ..... | pin 62 |
- (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
- 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the left ACIPS card, P85A6, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.
 - 3) Re-connect connector DM30214.
 - 4) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
 - 5) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (3) Replace the left engine anti-ice (EAI) pressure sensor 1, M30214.
- These are the tasks:
- Engine Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-04-000-802-001,
- Engine Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-04-400-802-001.
- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.

————— END OF TASK —————

806. Engine Anti-Ice Valve Controller (left) Torque Motor Problem - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-10291.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-21 TASKS 805-806

D633W103-ARO

Page 211
Jan 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection, System, System Test, Left Engine Anti-Ice (engine not running).
 - (a) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground display, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Do this check of the resistance of the left engine anti-ice (EAI) valve:
 - (a) Remove the left ACIPS card, P85A6. To remove it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-01-000-801.
 - (b) Measure the resistance between pin 14 and pin 15 of connector XA6 at the left system cardfile (LSCF) (WDM 30-21-11).
 - (c) If the resistance between pins 14 and 15 of connector XA6 is not 30-100 ohms, then do these steps:
 - 1) Disconnect connector DM30211 from the left EAI valve controller, M30211.
 - 2) Measure the resistance between pin 1 and pin 2 of connector DM30211 (WDM 30-21-11).
 - 3) If the resistance between pins 1 and 2 of connector DM30211 is not 30-100 ohms, then do these steps:
 - a) Replace the left EAI valve controller, M30211. To replace it, These are the tasks:
Engine Anti-Ice Valve Controller Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-03-000-813-001,
Engine Anti-Ice Valve Controller Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-03-400-811-001.
 - b) Re-install the left ACIPS card, P85A6. To install it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.
 - c) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Left Engine Anti-Ice (engine not running).
 - d) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - 4) If the resistance between pins 1 and 2 of connector DM30211 is 30-100 ohms, then do these steps:
 - a) Repair the wiring between pins 15 and 14 of connector XA6 at the LSCF, P85, and pins 1 and 2 of connector DM30211 at the left EAI valve controller, M30211 (WDM 30-21-11).
 - b) Re-connect connector DM30211.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-21 TASK 806

D633W103-ARO

Page 212
Sep 05/2014



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- c) Re-install the left ACIPS card, P85A6. To install it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.
 - d) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Left Engine Anti-Ice (engine not running).
 - e) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- (d) If the resistance between pins 14 and 15 of connector XA6 is 30-100 ohms, then continue.
- (2) Replace the left ACIPS card, P85A6,
These are the tasks:
Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-01-000-801,
Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.
- (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Left Engine Anti-Ice (engine not running).
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

807. Engine Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor (left) Values Disagree - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-10401.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection, System, System Test, Left Engine Anti-Ice (engine running).

NOTE: Make sure that the PS3 pneumatic pressure is a minimum of 47 psi before you start the ground test. The test will be inhibited if PS3 is too low. Look at the engine maintenance page for the PS3 pressure.

- (a) If one or more maintenance messages show on the ground test display, then do these steps:
 - 1) Find each message in the Maintenance Message Index.
 - 2) Do the specified fault isolation task.
- (b) If no maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the left engine anti-ice (EAI) pressure sensor 1, M30214:

These are the tasks:

Engine Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-04-000-802-001,

Engine Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-04-400-802-001.

- (a) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

NOTE: This follows the ground test that is done after installation of the pressure sensor.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-21 TASKS 806-807

D633W103-ARO

Page 213
Sep 05/2014



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (b) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (2) Replace the left EAI pressure sensor 2, M30212:
- These are the tasks:
- Engine Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-04-000-802-001,
Engine Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-04-400-802-001.
- (a) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- NOTE:** This follows the ground test that is done after installation of the pressure sensor.
- (b) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (3) Do a this check of the wiring:
- (a) Remove the left ACIPS card, P85A6. To remove it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-01-000-801.
- (b) Disconnect connector DM30214 from the left EAI pressure sensor 1, M30214.
- (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector XA6 at the left system cardfile (LSCF) and connector DM30214 at the EAI pressure sensor 1 (WDM 30-21-11):
- | XA6 | DM30214 |
|------------------|----------------|
| pin 27 | pin 1 |
| pin 63 | pin 3 |
| pin 62 | pin 4 |
- (d) Disconnect connector DM30212 from the left EAI pressure sensor 2, M30212.
- (e) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector XA6 at the left system cardfile (LSCF) and connector DM30212 at the EAI pressure sensor 2 (WDM 30-21-11):
- | XA6 | DM30212 |
|------------------|----------------|
| pin 52 | pin 1 |
| pin 57 | pin 3 |
| pin 56 | pin 4 |
- (f) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
- 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Connect connectors DM30214 and DM30212.
 - 3) Install the left ACIPS card, P85A6, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.
 - 4) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Left Engine Anti-Ice (engine not running).
 - 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

808. **ACIPS Control Card (left) Output Problem - Fault Isolation**

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-18891.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-21 TASKS 807-808

D633W103-ARO

Page 214
Jan 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance messages, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

NOTE: If you use a megohmmeter to do wiring checks on an ARINC 429 bus (or if you need the exact resistance of the bus wiring), first remove all the LRUs that are connected to the bus (use the WDM to tell which LRUs are on the bus). Then re-install the LRUs when you are done.

- (1) Replace the left airfoil and cowl ice protection system (ACIPS) card, P85A6.

These are the tasks:

Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-01-000-801,

Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.

- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
- (b) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the wiring (SSM 30-21-11):
 - (a) Remove the left airfoil and cowl ice protection system (ACIPS) card, P85A6. To remove it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-01-000-801
 - (b) Remove the left ARINC signal gateway (ASG) card, P85A12. To remove it, do this task: ARINC Signal Gateway (ASG) Card Removal, AMM TASK 31-09-02-000-801.
 - (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector XA6 and connector XA12 at the P85 left systems cardfile:

XA6		XA12
pin 151	.....	pin 67
pin 154	.....	pin 70
- (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the left ASG card, P84A12, do this task: ARINC Signal Gateway (ASG) Card Installation, AMM TASK 31-09-02-400-802.
 - 3) Re-install the left ACIPS control card, P85A6. To install it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.
 - 4) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
- (3) Look at the Extended Maintenance, Existing Faults display on the MAT for maintenance messages related to the ARINC signal gateway system.
 - (a) Find the maintenance messages in the FIM Maintenance Messages Index.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-21 TASK 808

D633W103-ARO

Page 215
Jan 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (b) Do the specified fault isolation task.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

809. Engine Anti-Ice (left) Selector Problem - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 23-43550.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message, monitor the maintenance message on the MAT while you do these steps:
- (a) Set the ANTI-ICE ENGINE L selector (P5 overhead panel) to the ON position.
 - (b) Wait 30 seconds.
 - (c) Set the ANTI-ICE ENGINE L selector to the AUTO position.
 - (d) Wait 30 seconds.
 - (e) Set the ANTI-ICE ENGINE L selector to the OFF position.
 - (f) Wait 30 seconds.
 - (g) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message while the ANTI-ICE ENGINE L selector is in the ON, AUTO or OFF position, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
 - (h) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message while the ANTI-ICE ENGINE L selector is in the ON, AUTO or OFF positions, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the ANTI-ICE ENGINE L selector, M33413S2 (WDM 30-21-11).
- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
 - (b) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message while the ANTI-ICE ENGINE L selector is in the ON, AUTO or OFF positions, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the wiring from the left EAI selector to the left overhead panel cardfile (OPCF):
- (a) Disconnect connector DM33413B from the anti-ice module, M33413.
 - (b) Disconnect connector DM23117J from the left OPCF, M23117.
 - (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM33413B at the anti-ice module, M33413, and connector DM23117J at the left OPCF, M23117 (WDM 30-21-11):

DM33413B	DM23117J
pin 8	pin B15
pin 9	pin B12
pin 21	pin B13
pin 20	pin B14

- (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
- 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-connect connectors DM33413B and DM23117J.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-21 TASKS 808-809

D633W103-ARO

Page 216
Jan 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- 3) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
- 4) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (e) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue.
- (f) Re-connect connectors DM33413B and DM23117J.
- (3) Replace the left overhead panel cardfile chassis, M23117 at the maintenance panel, P61.
These are the tasks:
Overhead Panel Card File (OPCF) Removal, AMM TASK 23-93-02-000-802,
Overhead Panel Card File (OPCF) Installation, AMM TASK 23-93-02-400-802.
 - (a) Monitor the maintenance message on the MAT while you do these steps:
 - 1) Set the ANTI-ICE ENGINE L (P5 overhead panel) selector to the ON position.
 - 2) Set the ANTI-ICE ENGINE L selector to the AUTO position.
 - 3) Set the ANTI-ICE ENGINE L selector to the OFF position.
 - (b) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.

END OF TASK

810. Engine Anti-Ice (right) Selector Problem - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 23-43900.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message, monitor the maintenance message on the MAT while you do these steps:
 - (a) Set the ANTI-ICE ENGINE R selector (P5 overhead panel) to the ON position.
 - (b) Wait 30 seconds.
 - (c) Set the ANTI-ICE ENGINE R selector to the AUTO position.
 - (d) Wait 30 seconds.
 - (e) Set the ANTI-ICE ENGINE R selector to the OFF position.
 - (f) Wait 30 seconds.
 - (g) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message while the ANTI-ICE ENGINE R selector is in the ON, AUTO or OFF position, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
 - (h) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message while the ANTI-ICE ENGINE R selector is in the ON, AUTO or OFF positions, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the ANTI-ICE ENGINE R selector, M33413S3 (WDM 30-21-12).
 - (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
 - (b) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message while the ANTI-ICE ENGINE R selector is in the ON, AUTO or OFF positions, then continue.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-21 TASKS 809-810

D633W103-ARO

Page 217
Jan 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (2) Do this check of the wiring:
- (a) Disconnect connector DM33413A from the anti-ice module, M33413.
 - (b) Disconnect connector DM23217K from the right OPCF, M23217.
 - (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM33413A at the anti-ice module, M33413, and connector DM23217K at the right OPCF, M23217 (WDM 30-21-12):

DM33413A	DM23217K
pin 9	pin A8
pin 23	pin A5
pin 24	pin A6
pin 10	pin A7

- (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-connect connectors DM33413A and DM23217K.
 - 3) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
 - 4) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
 - (e) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue.
 - (f) Re-connect connectors DM33413A and DM23217K.
- (3) Replace the right OPCF chassis, M23217 at the maintenance panel, P61.

These are the tasks:

Overhead Panel Card File (OPCF) Removal, AMM TASK 23-93-02-000-802,

Overhead Panel Card File (OPCF) Installation, AMM TASK 23-93-02-400-802.

- (a) Monitor the maintenance message on the MAT while you do these steps:
 - 1) Set the ANTI-ICE ENGINE R selector to the ON position.
 - 2) Wait 30 seconds.
 - 3) Set the ANTI-ICE ENGINE R selector to the AUTO position.
 - 4) Wait 30 seconds.
 - 5) Set the ANTI-ICE ENGINE R selector to the OFF position.
 - 6) Wait 30 seconds.
- (b) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

811. ACIPS Control Card (right) Power Problem - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-10002.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then there was an intermittent fault.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-21 TASKS 810-811

D633W103-ARO

Page 218
Jan 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Make sure that this circuit breaker is closed:

Right Power Management Panel, P210

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
P	11	C30602	EAI CTRL R

- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
- (b) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the power wiring:
- (a) Remove the right airfoil and cowl ice protection system (ACIPS) card, P84A6. To remove it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-01-000-801.
- (b) Do a check for 28V DC at pin 4 of connector XA6 at the right system cardfile (RSCF) (WDM 30-21-12).
- (c) If there is not 28V DC at pin 4 of connector XA6, then do these steps:
- 1) Open the P210 right power management panel.
 - 2) Do a check for 28V DC at the load terminal of circuit breaker C30602.
 - 3) If there is not 28V DC at the circuit breaker, then of there steps:
 - a) Replace this circuit breaker, C30602:
(WDM 30-21-12)

Right Power Management Panel, P210

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
P	11	C30602	EAI CTRL R

- b) Close the P210 right power management panel.
 - c) Re-install the right ACIPS card, P84A6. To install it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.
 - d) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
- 4) If there is 28V DC at the circuit breaker, then do there steps:
- a) Repair the wiring between pin 4 of connector XA6 in the RSCF, P84, and the load terminal of circuit breaker C30602 (WDM 30-21-12).
 - b) Close the P210 right power management panel.
 - c) Re-install the right ACIPS card, P84A6. To install it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.
 - d) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
- (d) If there is 28V DC at pin 4 of connector XA6, then continue.
- (e) Re-install the right ACIPS card, P84A6. To install it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-21 TASK 811

D633W103-ARO

ECCN 9E991 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 219
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (3) Replace the right ACIPS card, P84A6.

These are the tasks:

Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-01-000-801,

Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.

- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.

END OF TASK

812. Engine Anti-Ice Valve (right) Failed Open - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-10132.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection, System, System Test, Right Engine Anti-Ice (engine running).

NOTE: Make sure that the PS3 pneumatic pressure is a minimum of 47 psi before you start the ground test. The test will be inhibited if PS3 is too low. Look at the engine maintenance page for the PS3 pressure.

- (a) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground display, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the right EAI valve.

These are the tasks:

Engine Anti-Ice Valve Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-02-000-805-001,

Engine Anti-Ice Valve Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-02-400-805-001.

- (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection, System, System Test, Right Engine Anti-Ice (engine running).

NOTE: Make sure that the PS3 pneumatic pressure is a minimum of 47 psi before you start the ground test. The test will be inhibited if PS3 is too low. Look at the engine maintenance page for the PS3 pressure.

- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

- (2) Replace the EAI valve controller, M30211.

These are the tasks:

Engine Anti-Ice Valve Controller Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-03-000-813-001,

Engine Anti-Ice Valve Controller Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-03-400-811-001.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-21 TASKS 811-812

D633W103-ARO

ECCN 9E991 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 220
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection, System, System Test, Right Engine Anti-Ice (engine running).
NOTE: Make sure that the PS3 pneumatic pressure is a minimum of 47 psi before you start the ground test. The test will be inhibited if PS3 is too low. Look at the engine maintenance page for the PS3 pressure.
- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (3) Do this check of the tubing:
 - (a) Examine the tubing between the upper EAI duct and the EAI pressure sensor 1, M30214, for loose fittings or damage.
 - (b) Examine the tubing between the upper EAI duct and the EAI pressure sensor 2, M30212, for loose fittings or damage.
 - (c) If you find a problem with the tubing, then these steps:
 - 1) Repair the tubing.
 - 2) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection, System, System Test, Right Engine Anti-Ice (engine running).
NOTE: Make sure that the PS3 pneumatic pressure is a minimum of 47 psi before you start the ground test. The test will be inhibited if PS3 is too low. Look at the engine maintenance page for the PS3 pressure.
 - 3) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - (d) If you do not find a problem with the tubing, then continue.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

813. Engine Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor (right 1) Circuit Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-10182.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection, System, System Test, Right Engine Anti-Ice (engine not running).
 - (a) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground display, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Do this check of the ducts and tubing for leaks or damage:
 - (a) Examine the tubing between the upper EAI duct and the EAI pressure sensor 1, M30214, for loose fittings, cross-threaded connections or B nuts, blockage, leakage, or other damage.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-21 TASKS 812-813

D633W103-ARO

Page 221
Jan 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (b) Examine the tubing between the upper EAI duct and the EAI pressure sensor 2, M30212, for loose fittings, cross-threaded connections or B nuts, blockage, leakage, or other damage.
 - (c) If you find a problem, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the problem.
 - 2) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection, System, System Test, Right Engine Anti-Ice (engine running).
- NOTE:** Make sure that the PS3 pneumatic pressure is a minimum of 47 psi before you start the ground test. The test will be inhibited if PS3 is too low. Look at the engine maintenance page for the PS3 pressure.
- 3) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - (d) If you do not find a problem with the tubing, then continue.
- (2) Replace the right engine anti-ice (EAI) pressure sensor 1, M30214.

These are the tasks:

Engine Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-04-000-802-001,

Engine Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-04-400-802-001.

- (a) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- NOTE:** This follows the ground test that is done after installation of the pressure sensor.
- (b) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (3) Do this check of the wiring:
- (a) Disconnect electrical connector DM30214 from the right EAI pressure sensor 1, M30214.
 - (b) Remove the right ACIPS card, P84A6. To remove it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-01-000-801.
 - (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30214 at the right EAI pressure sensor 1, M30214 and connector XA6 in the P84 right systems cardfile, P84A6 (WDM 30-21-12):

DM30214	XA6
pin 1	pin 27
pin 3	pin 63
pin 4	pin 62

- (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Install the right ACIPS card, P84A6, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-11-02-400-801.
 - 3) Connect connector DM30214.
 - 4) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Right Engine Anti-Ice (engine not running).
 - 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-21 TASK 813

D633W103-ARO

Page 222
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- 6) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (4) Replace the right ACIPS card, P84A6.
These are the tasks:
Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-01-000-801,
Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.
 - (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Right Engine Anti-Ice (engine not running).
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

————— END OF TASK —————

814. Engine Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor (right 1) Signal Range Problem - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-10212.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the right ACIPS card, P84A6.
These are the tasks:
Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-01-000-801,
Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.
 - (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
 - (b) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the wiring:
 - (a) Disconnect electrical connector DM30214 from the right EAI pressure sensor 1, M30214.
 - (b) Remove the right ACIPS card, P84A6. To remove it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-01-000-801.
 - (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30214 at the right EAI pressure sensor 1, M30214 and connector XA6 in the P84 right systems cardfile, P84A6 (WDM 30-21-12):

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-21 TASKS 813-814

D633W103-ARO

Page 223
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

DM30214	XA6
pin 2	pin 9
pin 1	pin 27
pin 3	pin 63
pin 4	pin 62

- (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
- 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the right ACIPS card, P84A6, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.
 - 3) Re-connect connector DM30214.
 - 4) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
 - 5) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (3) Replace the right EAI pressure sensor 1, M30214.
- These are the tasks:
- Engine Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-04-000-802-001,
Engine Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-04-400-802-001.
- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
- (b) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

815. Engine Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor (left 2) Circuit Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-10231.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection, System, System Test, Left Engine Anti-Ice (engine not running).
- (a) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground display, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Do this check of the ducts and tubing for leaks or damage:
- (a) Examine the tubing between the upper EAI duct and the EAI pressure sensor 1, M30214, for loose fittings, cross-threaded connections or B nuts, blockage, leakage, or other damage.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-21 TASKS 814-815

D633W103-ARO

Page 224
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (b) Examine the tubing between the upper EAI duct and the EAI pressure sensor 2, M30212, for loose fittings, cross-threaded connections or B nuts, blockage, leakage, or other damage.
 - (c) If you find a problem, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the problem.
 - 2) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection, System, System Test, Left Engine Anti-Ice (engine running).
- NOTE:** Make sure that the PS3 pneumatic pressure is a minimum of 47 psi before you start the ground test. The test will be inhibited if PS3 is too low. Look at the engine maintenance page for the PS3 pressure.
- 3) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - (d) If you do not find a problem with the tubing, then continue.
- (2) Replace the left engine anti-ice (EAI) pressure sensor 2, M30212.

These are the tasks:

Engine Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-04-000-802-001,

Engine Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-04-400-802-001.

- (a) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- NOTE:** This follows the ground test that is done after installation of the pressure sensor.
- (b) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (3) Do this check of the wiring:
- (a) Disconnect electrical connector DM30212 from the left EAI pressure sensor 2 (WDM 30-21-11).
 - (b) Remove the left ACIPS card, P85A6. To remove it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-01-000-801.
 - (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30212 at the left EAI pressure sensor 2, M30212 and connector XA6 in the P85 left systems cardfile, P85A6 (WDM 30-21-11):

DM30212	XA6
pin 1	pin 25
pin 3	pin 57
pin 4	pin 56

- (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Install the left ACIPS card, P85A6, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.
 - 3) Connect connector DM30212.
 - 4) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Left Engine Anti-Ice (engine not running).
 - 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-21 TASK 815

D633W103-ARO

Page 225
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- 6) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (4) Replace the ACIPS card, P85A6.
These are the tasks:
Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-01-000-801,
Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.
 - (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Left Engine Anti-Ice (engine not running).
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

END OF TASK

816. Engine Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor (right 2) Circuit Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-10242.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection, System, System Test, Right Engine Anti-Ice (engine not running).
 - (a) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground display, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Do this check of the ducts and tubing for leaks or damage:
 - (a) Examine the tubing between the upper EAI duct and the EAI pressure sensor 1, M30214, for loose fittings, cross-threaded connections or B nuts, blockage, leakage, or other damage.
 - (b) Examine the tubing between the upper EAI duct and the EAI pressure sensor 2, M30212, for loose fittings, cross-threaded connections or B nuts, blockage, leakage, or other damage.
 - (c) If you find a problem, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the problem.
 - 2) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection, System, System Test, Right Engine Anti-Ice (engine running).
NOTE: Make sure that the PS3 pneumatic pressure is a minimum of 47 psi before you start the ground test. The test will be inhibited if PS3 is too low. Look at the engine maintenance page for the PS3 pressure.
 - 3) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - (d) If you do not find a problem with the tubing, then continue.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-21 TASKS 815-816

D633W103-ARO

Page 226
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (2) Replace the right engine anti-ice (EAI) pressure sensor 2, M30212.
- These are the tasks:
- Engine Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-04-000-802-001,
Engine Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-04-400-802-001.
- (a) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- NOTE:** This follows the ground test that is done after installation of the pressure sensor.
- (b) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (3) Do this check of the wiring:
- (a) Disconnect electrical connector DM30212 from the right EAI pressure sensor 2, M30212.
- (b) Remove the right ACIPS card, P84A6. To remove it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-01-000-801.
- (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30212 at the right EAI pressure sensor 2, M30212 and connector XA6 in the P84 right systems cardfile, P84A6 (WDM 30-21-12):
- | DM30212 | XA6 |
|----------------|------------|
| pin 1 | pin 25 |
| pin 3 | pin 57 |
| pin 4 | pin 56 |
- (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
- 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Install the right ACIPS card, P84A6, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.
 - 3) Connect connector DM30212.
 - 4) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Right Engine Anti-Ice (engine not running).
 - 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - 6) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (4) Replace the right ACIPS card, P84A6.
- These are the tasks:
- Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-01-000-801,
Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.
- (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Right Engine Anti-Ice (engine not running).
- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-21 TASK 816

D633W103-ARO

Page 227
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

817. Engine Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor (left 2) Signal Range Problem - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-10261.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the left ACIPS card, P85A6.

These are the tasks:

Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-01-000-801,

Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.

- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
 - (b) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the wiring:
 - (a) Disconnect electrical connector DM30212 from the left EAI pressure sensor 2 (WDM 30-21-11).
 - (b) Remove the left ACIPS card, P85A6. To remove it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-01-000-801.
 - (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30212 at the left EAI pressure sensor 2, M30212 and connector XA6 in the P85 left systems cardfile, P85A6 (WDM 30-21-11):

DM30212		XA6
pin 1	.....	pin 27
pin 3	.....	pin 63
pin 4	.....	pin 62
 - (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the left ACIPS card, P85A6, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.
 - 3) Re-connect connector DM30212.
 - 4) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
 - 5) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (3) Replace the left EAI pressure sensor 2, M30212.

These are the tasks:

Engine Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-04-000-802-001,

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-21 TASK 817

D633W103-ARO

ECCN 9E991 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 228
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

Engine Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-04-400-802-001.

- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

818. Engine Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor (right 2) Signal Range Problem - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-10272.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the right ACIPS card, P84A6.

These are the tasks:

Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-01-000-801,

Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.

- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
- (b) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the wiring:
- (a) Disconnect electrical connector DM30212 from the right EAI pressure sensor 2, M30212.
- (b) Remove the right ACIPS card, P84A6. To remove it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-01-000-801.
- (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30212 at the right EAI pressure sensor 2, M30212 and connector XA6 in the P84 right systems cardfile, P84A6 (WDM 30-21-12):

DM30212	XA6
pin 1	pin 25
pin 3	pin 57
pin 4	pin 56

- (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
- 1) Repair the wiring.
- 2) Re-install the right ACIPS card, P84A6, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-11-02-400-801.
- 3) Re-connect connector DM30212.
- 4) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-21 TASKS 817-818

D633W103-ARO

Page 229
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- 5) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (3) Replace the right EAI pressure sensor 2, M30212.
These are the tasks:
Engine Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-04-000-802-001,
Engine Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-04-400-802-001.
- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

819. Engine Anti-Ice Valve Controller (right) Torque Motor Problem - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-10302.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection, System, System Test, Right Engine Anti-Ice (engine not running).
 - (a) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground display, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Do this check of the resistance of the right engine anti-ice (EAI) valve:
 - (a) Remove the right ACIPS card, P84A6. To remove it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-01-000-801.
 - (b) Measure the resistance between pin 14 and pin 15 of connector XA6 at the right system cardfile (RSCF) (WDM 30-21-12).
 - (c) If the resistance between pins 15 and 14 of connector XA6 is not 30-100 ohms, then do these steps:
 - 1) Disconnect connector DM30211 from the right EAI valve controller, M30211.
 - 2) Measure the resistance between pin 1 and pin 2 of connector DM30211 (WDM 30-21-12).
 - 3) If the resistance between pins 1 and 2 of connector DM30211 is not 30-100 ohms, then do these steps:
 - a) Replace the right EAI valve controller, M30211.
These are the tasks:
Engine Anti-Ice Valve Controller Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-03-000-813-001
Engine Anti-Ice Valve Controller Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-03-400-811-001.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-21 TASKS 818-819

D633W103-ARO

Page 230
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- b) Re-install the right ACIPS card, P84A6. To install it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.
 - c) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Right Engine Anti-Ice (engine not running).
 - d) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- 4) If the resistance between pins 1 and 2 of connector DM30211 is 30-100 ohms, then do these steps:
- a) Repair the wiring between pins 15 and 14 of connector XA6 at the RSCF, P84, and pins 1 and 2 of connector DM30211 at the right EAI valve controller, M30211 (WDM 30-21-12).
 - b) Re-connect connector DM30211.
 - c) Re-install the right ACIPS card, P84A6. To install it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.
 - d) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Right Engine Anti-Ice (engine not running).
 - e) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- (d) If the resistance between pins 14 and 15 of connector XA6 is 30-100 ohms, then continue.
- (e) Re-install the left ACIPS card, P85A6, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.
- (2) Replace the right ACIPS card, P85A7,
- These are the tasks:
- Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801,
- Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-01-000-801.
- (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Left Engine Anti-Ice (engine not running).
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

END OF TASK

820. ACIPS Control Card (left) Internal Fault - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-10381.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection, System, System Test, Left Engine Anti-Ice (engine not running).

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-21 TASKS 819-820

D633W103-ARO

Page 231
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (a) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground display, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the left airfoil and cowl ice protection system (ACIPS) card, P85A6.

These are the tasks:

Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM
TASK 30-21-01-000-801,

Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM
TASK 30-21-01-400-801.

- (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Left Engine Anti-Ice (engine not running).
- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

————— END OF TASK —————

821. ACIPS Control Card (right) Internal Fault - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-10392.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection, System, System Test, Right Engine Anti-Ice (engine not running).
 - (a) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground display, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the right airfoil and cowl ice protection system (ACIPS) card, P84A6.

These are the tasks:

Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM
TASK 30-21-01-000-801,

Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM
TASK 30-21-01-400-801.

- (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Right Engine Anti-Ice (engine not running).
- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

————— END OF TASK —————

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-21 TASKS 820-821

D633W103-ARO

Page 232
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

822. Engine Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor (right) Values Disagree - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-10402.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection, System, System Test, Right Engine Anti-Ice (engine running).

NOTE: Make sure that the PS3 pneumatic pressure is a minimum of 47 psi before you start the ground test. The test will be inhibited if PS3 is too low. Look at the engine maintenance page for the PS3 pressure.

- (a) If one or more maintenance messages show on the ground test display, then do these steps:
 - 1) Find each message in the Maintenance Message Index.
 - 2) Do the specified fault isolation task.
- (b) If no maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the right engine anti-ice (EAI) pressure sensor 1, M30214.

These are the tasks:

Engine Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-04-000-802-001,

Engine Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-04-400-802-001.

- (a) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

NOTE: This follows the ground test that is done after installation of the pressure sensor.

- (b) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.

- (2) Replace the right EAI pressure sensor 2, M30212:

These are the tasks:

Engine Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-04-000-802-001,

Engine Anti-Ice Pressure Sensor Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-04-400-802-001.

- (a) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

NOTE: This follows the ground test that is done after installation of the pressure sensor.

- (b) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.

- (3) Do a this check of the wiring:

- (a) Remove the right ACIPS card, P85A6. To remove it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-01-000-801.

- (b) Disconnect connector DM30214 from the right EAI pressure sensor 1, M30214.

- (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector XA6 at the right system cardfile (RSCF) and connector DM30214 at the right EAI pressure sensor 1 (WDM 30-21-11):

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-21 TASK 822

D633W103-ARO

Page 233
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

XA6	DM30214
pin 27	pin 1
pin 63	pin 3
pin 62	pin 4

- (d) Disconnect connector DM30212 from the right EAI pressure sensor 2, M30212.
- (e) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector XA6 at the right system cardfile (RSCF) and connector DM30212 at the EAI pressure sensor 2 (WDM 30-21-11):

XA6	DM30212
pin 52	pin 1
pin 57	pin 3
pin 56	pin 4

- (f) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Connect connectors DM30214 and DM30212.
 - 3) Install the right ACIPS card, P85A6, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.
 - 4) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Right Engine Anti-Ice (engine not running).
 - 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

823. Invalid Overhead Panel Bus Controller Switch Signals - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-10981.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance messages, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

NOTE: If you use a megohmmeter to do wiring checks on an ARINC 429 bus (or if you need the exact resistance of the bus wiring), first remove all the LRUs that are connected to the bus (use the WDM to tell which LRUs are on the bus). Then re-install the LRUs when you are done.

- (1) Replace the left overhead panel bus controller, M23112.

These are the tasks:

Left Overhead Panel Bus Controller (OPBC) Removal, AMM TASK 23-93-01-000-801,

Left Overhead Panel Bus Controller (OPBC) Installation, AMM TASK 23-93-01-400-801.

- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-21 TASKS 822-823

D633W103-ARO

ECCN 9E991 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 234
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (b) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (2) Replace the right overhead panel bus controller, M23212.
These are the tasks:
Right Overhead Panel Bus Controller (OPBC) Removal, AMM TASK 23-93-01-000-802,
Right Overhead Panel Bus Controller (OPBC) Installation, AMM TASK 23-93-01-400-802.
 - (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
 - (b) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (3) Look at the Message Data for the maintenance message.
 - (a) Find the ACIPS or ASG card that is reporting the fault.
 - (b) Replace the applicable card:
 - 1) Left(Right) ACIPS card, P85A6(P84A6).
These are the tasks:
Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-01-000-801,
Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.
 - a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Left(Right) Engine Anti-Ice (engine not running).
 - b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - 2) Left(right) ASG card, P85A12(P84A12).
These are the tasks:
ARINC Signal Gateway (ASG) Card Removal, AMM TASK 31-09-02-000-801,
ARINC Signal Gateway (ASG) Card Installation, AMM TASK 31-09-02-400-802.
 - a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 31 Systems Cardfiles, System Configuration, ARINC Signal Gateway Left(Right), LSCF(RSCF)
 - b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

————— END OF TASK —————

824. Duct Leak and Overheat Detection System Card (left) Signal Invalid - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-10991.

B. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Look at the Extended Maintenance, Existing Faults display on the MAT for maintenance messages related to the ARINC signal gateway system, or duct leak and overheat detection system.
- (2) If maintenance messages show for those systems, do these steps:
 - (a) Find the maintenance messages in the FIM Maintenance Messages Index.
 - (b) Do the specified fault isolation task.
- (3) If maintenance messages do not show for those systems, do these steps:

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-21 TASKS 823-824

D633W103-ARO

Page 235
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (a) Look at the Message Data for the maintenance message.
- (b) Find the ACIPS card that is reporting the fault.
- (c) Replace the left ACIPS card, P84A6.

These are the tasks:

Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-01-000-801,

Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.

- (d) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Left(Right) Engine Anti-Ice (engine not running).
 - 1) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

————— END OF TASK —————

825. Duct Leak and Overheat Detection System Card (right) Signal Invalid - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-10992.

B. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Look at the Extended Maintenance, Existing Faults display on the MAT for maintenance messages related to the ARINC signal gateway system, or duct leak and overheat detection system.
- (2) If maintenance messages show for those systems, do these steps:
 - (a) Find the maintenance messages in the FIM Maintenance Messages Index.
 - (b) Do the specified fault isolation task.
- (3) If maintenance messages do not show for those systems, do these steps:
 - (a) Look at the Message Data for the maintenance message.
 - (b) Find the ACIPS card that is reporting the fault.
 - (c) Replace the right ACIPS card, P84A6.

These are the tasks:

Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-01-000-801,

Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.

- (d) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Left(Right) Engine Anti-Ice (engine not running).
 - 1) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

————— END OF TASK —————

826. ACIPS Control Card (right) Output Problem - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-18892.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-21 TASKS 824-826

D633W103-ARO

ECCN 9E991 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 236
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance messages, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

NOTE: If you use a megohmmeter to do wiring checks on an ARINC 429 bus (or if you need the exact resistance of the bus wiring), first remove all the LRUs that are connected to the bus (use the WDM to tell which LRUs are on the bus). Then re-install the LRUs when you are done.

- (1) Replace the right airfoil and cowl ice protection system (ACIPS) card, P84A6.

These are the tasks:

Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-01-000-801,

Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.

- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
 - (b) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the wiring:
 - (a) Remove the right ACIPS card, P84A6. To remove it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-01-000-801.
 - (b) Remove the left ARINC signal gateway (ASG) card, P84A12. To remove it, do this task: ARINC Signal Gateway (ASG) Card Removal, AMM TASK 31-09-02-000-801.
 - (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector XA6 and connector XA12 at the P84 right systems cardfile (WDM 30-21-12):

XA12	XA6
pin 67	pin 151
pin 70	pin 154

- (d) Remove the right ASG card, P84A15. To remove it, do this task: ARINC Signal Gateway (ASG) Card Removal, AMM TASK 31-09-02-000-801.
 - (e) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector XA6 and connector XA15 at the P84 right systems cardfile (WDM 30-21-12):

XA15	XA6
pin 67	pin 115
pin 70	pin 118

- (f) If you find a problem with the wiring, do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the left ASG card, P85A12, do this task: ARINC Signal Gateway (ASG) Card Installation, AMM TASK 31-09-02-400-802.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-21 TASK 826

D633W103-ARO

Page 237
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- 3) Re-install the right ASG card, P85A15, do this task: ARINC Signal Gateway (ASG) Card Installation, AMM TASK 31-09-02-400-802.
- 4) Re-install the right ACIPS control card, P84A6. To install it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.
- 5) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.

————— END OF TASK —————

827. ACIPS Control Card (left) Input Problem from ARINC Signal Gateway (left) - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-19904.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection, System, System Test, Left Engine Anti-Ice (engine not running).
 - (a) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground display, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

NOTE: If you use a megohmmeter to do wiring checks on an ARINC 429 bus (or if you need the exact resistance of the bus wiring), first remove all the LRUs that are connected to the bus (use the WDM to tell which LRUs are on the bus). Then re-install the LRUs when you are done.

- (1) Replace the left airfoil and cowl ice protection system (ACIPS) card, P85A6.
These are the tasks:
Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-01-000-801,
Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.
 - (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection, System, System Test, Left Engine Anti-Ice (engine not running).
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground display, then you corrected the fault.
 - (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the wiring (SSM 30-21-12):
 - (a) Remove the left ACIPS card, P85A6. To remove it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.
 - (b) Remove the left ARINC signal gateway (ASG) card, P85A12. To remove it, do this task: ARINC Signal Gateway (ASG) Card Removal, AMM TASK 31-09-02-000-801.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-21 TASKS 826-827

D633W103-ARO

Page 238
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector XA12 and connector XA6 at the P85 left systems cardfile (LSCF):

XA12	XA6
pin 67	pin 151
pin 70	pin 154

- (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, do these steps:
- 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the left ACIPS card, P85A6, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Wing Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-11-02-400-801.
 - 3) Re-install the left ASG card, P85A12, do this task: ARINC Signal Gateway (ASG) Card Installation, AMM TASK 31-09-02-400-802.
 - 4) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection, System, System Test, Left Engine Anti-Ice (engine not running).
 - 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground display, then you corrected the fault.
- (e) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue.
- (f) Re-install the left ACIPS card, P85A6, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.
- (g) Re-install the left ASG card, P85A12, do this task: ARINC Signal Gateway (ASG) Card Installation, AMM TASK 31-09-02-400-802.
- (3) Replace the left ASG card, P85A12.
- These are the tasks:
- ARINC Signal Gateway (ASG) Card Removal, AMM TASK 31-09-02-000-801,
ARINC Signal Gateway (ASG) Card Installation, AMM TASK 31-09-02-400-802.
- (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection, System, System Test, Left Engine Anti-Ice (engine not running).
- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground display, then you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

828. **ACIPS Control Card (right) Input Problem from ARINC Signal Gateway (left) - Fault Isolation**

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-19905.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance messages, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

NOTE: If you use a megohmmeter to do wiring checks on an ARINC 429 bus (or if you need the exact resistance of the bus wiring), first remove all the LRUs that are connected to the bus (use the WDM to tell which LRUs are on the bus). Then re-install the LRUs when you are done.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-21 TASKS 827-828

D633W103-ARO

Page 239
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (1) Replace the right airfoil and cowl ice protection system (ACIPS) card, P84A6.

These are the tasks:

Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-01-000-801,

Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.

- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
- (b) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the wiring (SSM 30-21-12):
- (a) Remove the right ACIPS card, P84A6. To remove it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-01-000-801.
- (b) Remove the left ARINC signal gateway (ASG) card, P84A12. To remove it, do this task: ARINC Signal Gateway (ASG) Card Removal, AMM TASK 31-09-02-000-801.
- (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector XA12 and connector XA6 at the P84 right systems cardfile:

XA12	XA6
pin 67	pin 151
pin 70	pin 154

- (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, do these steps:
- 1) Repair the wiring.
- 2) Re-install the right ACIPS card, P84A6, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.
- 3) Re-install the left ASG card, P84A12, do this task: ARINC Signal Gateway (ASG) Card Installation, AMM TASK 31-09-02-400-802.
- 4) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
- (e) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue.
- (f) Re-install the right ACIPS card, P84A6, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.
- (g) Re-install the left ASG card, P84A12, do this task: ARINC Signal Gateway (ASG) Card Installation, AMM TASK 31-09-02-400-802.
- (3) Replace the left ASG card, P84A12.

These are the tasks:

ARINC Signal Gateway (ASG) Card Removal, AMM TASK 31-09-02-000-801,

ARINC Signal Gateway (ASG) Card Installation, AMM TASK 31-09-02-400-802.

- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-21 TASK 828

D633W103-ARO

ECCN 9E991 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 240
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

829. ACIPS Control Card (left) Input Problem from ARINC Signal Gateway (right) - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-19907.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance messages, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

NOTE: If you use a megohmmeter to do wiring checks on an ARINC 429 bus (or if you need the exact resistance of the bus wiring), first remove all the LRUs that are connected to the bus (use the WDM to tell which LRUs are on the bus). Then re-install the LRUs when you are done.

- (1) Replace the left airfoil and cowl ice protection system (ACIPS) card, P85A6.

These are the tasks:

Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-01-000-801,

Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.

- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
- (b) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the wiring (SSM 30-21-11):
 - (a) Remove the left ACIPS card, P85A6. To remove it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-01-000-801.
 - (b) Remove the right ARINC signal gateway (ASG) card, P85A15. To remove it, do this task: ARINC Signal Gateway (ASG) Card Removal, AMM TASK 31-09-02-000-801.
 - (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector XA15 and connector XA6 at the P85 left systems cardfile (LSCF):

XA15	XA6
pin 67	pin 115
pin 70	pin 118

- (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the left ACIPS card, P85A6, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.
 - 3) Re-install the right ASG card, P85A15, do this task: ARINC Signal Gateway (ASG) Card Installation, AMM TASK 31-09-02-400-802.
 - 4) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
- (e) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-21 TASK 829

D633W103-ARO

Page 241
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (f) Re-install the left ACIPS card, P85A6, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.
- (g) Re-install the right ASG card, P85A15, do this task: ARINC Signal Gateway (ASG) Card Installation, AMM TASK 31-09-02-400-802.
- (3) Replace the right ASG card, P85A15.
These are the tasks:
ARINC Signal Gateway (ASG) Card Removal, AMM TASK 31-09-02-000-801,
ARINC Signal Gateway (ASG) Card Installation, AMM TASK 31-09-02-400-802.
- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.

— END OF TASK —

830. ACIPS Control Card (right) Input Problem from ARINC Signal Gateway (right) - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-19908.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance messages, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

NOTE: If you use a megohmmeter to do wiring checks on an ARINC 429 bus (or if you need the exact resistance of the bus wiring), first remove all the LRUs that are connected to the bus (use the WDM to tell which LRUs are on the bus). Then re-install the LRUs when you are done.

- (1) Replace the right airfoil and cowl ice protection system (ACIPS) card, P84A6.
These are the tasks:
Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-01-000-801,
Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.
- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
- (b) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the wiring (SSM 30-21-12):
 - (a) Remove the right ACIPS card, P84A6. To remove it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-01-000-801.
 - (b) Remove the right ARINC signal gateway (ASG) card, P84A15. To remove it, do this task: ARINC Signal Gateway (ASG) Card Removal, AMM TASK 31-09-02-000-801.
 - (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector XA15 and connector XA6 at the P84 right systems cardfile (RSCF):

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-21 TASKS 829-830

D633W103-ARO

Page 242
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

XA15	XA6
pin 67	pin 115
pin 70	pin 118

- (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the right ACIPS card, P84A6, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.
 - 3) Re-install the right ASG card, P84A15, do this task: ARINC Signal Gateway (ASG) Card Installation, AMM TASK 31-09-02-400-802.
 - 4) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
 - (e) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue.
 - (f) Re-install the right ACIPS card, P84A6, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.
 - (g) Re-install the right ASG card, P84A15, do this task: ARINC Signal Gateway (ASG) Card Installation, AMM TASK 31-09-02-400-802.
- (3) Replace the right ASG card, P84A15.
- These are the tasks:
- ARINC Signal Gateway (ASG) Card Removal, AMM TASK 31-09-02-000-801,
ARINC Signal Gateway (ASG) Card Installation, AMM TASK 31-09-02-400-802.
- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.

— END OF TASK —

831. Duct Leak and Overheat Detection System Card (center) Signal Invalid - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-10993.

B. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Look at the Extended Maintenance, Existing Faults display on the MAT for maintenance messages related to the ARINC signal gateway system, or duct leak and overheat detection system.
- (2) If maintenance messages show for those systems, do these steps:
 - (a) Find the maintenance messages in the FIM Maintenance Messages Index.
 - (b) Do the specified fault isolation task.
- (3) If maintenance messages do not show for those systems, do these steps:
 - (a) Look at the Message Data for the maintenance message.
 - (b) Find the ACIPS card that is reporting the fault.
 - (c) Replace the left(right) ACIPS card, P85A6(P84A6).

These are the tasks:

Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-01-000-801,

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-21 TASKS 830-831

D633W103-ARO

Page 243
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.

- (d) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Left(Right) Engine Anti-Ice (engine not running).
 - 1) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

832. EICAS Message ANTI-ICE LOSS ENG L (R) Shows with No Correlated Maintenance Message - Fault Isolation

A. Description

- (1) This task is for these EICAS Advisory Messages:
 - (a) ANTI-ICE LOSS ENG L
 - (b) ANTI-ICE LOSS ENG R
- (2) When these EICAS Messages show without a correlated Central Maintenance Computing Function (CMCF) Maintenance Message, it is a result of the AHM Event Driven Uplink CFG request and CFG requests for DLODS ATA 26 from the MAT. This is not considered to be an actual Duct Leak Overheat Detection System (DLODS) Overheat Condition.

NOTE: Refer to 777-FTD-30-12001 and Maintenance Tip 777-MT-30-008

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the ANTI-ICE LOSS ENG L (R) EICAS Message shows with a CMCF Maintenance Message, refer to the 30-MAINT MSG INDEX to find the applicable FIM Task for the message that shows.
- (2) If the ANTI-ICE LOSS ENG L (R) EICAS Message shows without a CMCF Maintenance Message, do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Do a visual inspection of the ducts that connect to the engine Anti-Ice Valve for damage, breaks or fractures AMM PAGEBLOCK 30-21-06/401 Config 1
 - (a) If you find damage, breaks or fractures repair as necessary.
 - (b) If you do not find damage, breaks or fractures to the ducts, then there was an intermittent fault.

NOTE: Do not request CMC – CFG – ATA 261800 DLODS.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-21 TASKS 831-832

D633W103-ARO

Page 244
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

801. Pitot Probe (left) Heater Power Problem - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-36121.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
 - (a) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display then do the Fault Isolation Procedure.
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Do these steps to replace these relays (WDM 30-31-11):
 - (a) Open the P110 left power management panel.
 - (b) Replace the left probe air heat control relay, K30312.
 - (c) Replace the left probe ground heat control relay, K30311.
 - (d) Replace the left pitot probe heat sensor relay, K30120.
 - (e) Replace the left AOA vane probe heat sensor relay, K30122.
 - (f) Replace the left AOA case probe heat sensor relay, K30121.
 - (g) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
 - (h) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - 1) Close the P110 left power management panel.
 - (i) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (2) Replace the left pitot probe heater, M34117.

These are the tasks:

Pitot Probe Removal, AMM TASK 34-11-01-000-801,
Pitot Probe Installation, AMM TASK 34-11-01-400-801.

 - (a) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (3) Replace the left pitot air data module, M34102.

These are the tasks:

Pitot Air Data Module Removal, AMM TASK 34-21-03-000-801,
Pitot Air Data Module Installation, AMM TASK 34-21-03-400-801.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASK 801

D633W103-ARO

ECCN 9E991 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 201
Sep 05/2014



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (a) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - 1) Close the P110 left power management panel.
- (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (4) Replace the left pitot probe heat transformer, T30314 (WDM 30-31-11).
 - (a) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - 1) Close the P110 left power management panel.
 - (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (5) Do a check for 28V DC at the load terminal of circuit breaker C30624 (WDM 30-31-11):
 - (a) If there is not 28V DC at the circuit breaker, then do these steps:
 - 1) Replace this circuit breaker:

Left Power Management Panel, P110

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
M	25	C30624	PROBE/VANE HTR CTRL L

- 2) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
 - 3) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P110 left power management panel.
 - 4) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
 - (b) If there is 28V DC at the circuit breaker, then continue.
- (6) Do a check for 115V AC at the left pitot probe heater circuit breaker, C30424 (WDM 30-31-11):
 - (a) If there is not 115V AC at the circuit breaker, then do these steps:
 - 1) Replace this circuit breaker, C30424:

Left Power Management Panel, P110

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
H	6	C30424	PH C PITOT PROBE HTR L

- 2) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
 - 3) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P110 left power management panel.
 - 4) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
 - (b) If there is 115V AC at the circuit breaker, then continue.
- (7) Do a check for 115V AC at the left pitot probe heater circuit breaker, C30405 (WDM 30-31-11):
 - (a) If there is not 115V AC at the circuit breaker, then do these steps:

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASK 801

D633W103-ARO

ECCN 9E991 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 202
Sep 05/2014



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- 1) Replace this circuit breaker, C30405:

Left Power Management Panel, P110

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
G	5	C30405	PH B PITOT PROBE HTR L

- 2) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
- 3) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P110 left power management panel.
- 4) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
 - (b) If there is 115V AC at the circuit breaker, then continue.
- (8) Do this check of the wiring to the left probe air heat control relay, K30312 (WDM 30-31-11):
 - (a) Open these circuit breakers and install safety tags:

Left Power Management Panel, P110

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
H	6	C30424	PH C PITOT PROBE HTR L
M	25	C30624	PROBE/VANE HTR CTRL L

- (b) Remove the left probe air heat control relay, K30312.
 - (c) Do a wiring check between these pins at circuit breaker C30424 to the connector DK30312 on the left probe air heat control relay, K30312:
- | | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| C30424 | DK30312 |
| pin 2 | pin B1 |
- (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the left probe air heat control relay, K30312.
 - 3) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
 - 4) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P110 left power management panel.
 - (e) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue.
 - (f) Disconnect electrical connector DM34102B from the left pitot Air Data Module (ADM), M34102.
 - (g) Do a wiring check between these pins at the connector DK30312 on the left probe air heat control relay, K30312, to the connector DM34102B on the left pitot ADM, M34102.

DK30312	DM34102B
pin X2	pin 5

- (h) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASK 801

D633W103-ARO

Page 203
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- 2) Re-connect electrical connector DM34102B to the left pitot ADM, M34102.
- 3) Re-install the left probe air heat control relay, K30312.
- 4) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
- 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P110 left power management panel.
- (i) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue.
- (j) Remove the safety tags and close these circuit breakers:

Left Power Management Panel, P110

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
H	6	C30424	PH C PITOT PROBE HTR L
M	25	C30624	PROBE/VANE HTR CTRL L

- (k) Check for 28V DC at pin X1 at connector DK30312 and the ground:

- 1) If there is no 28V DC, then do these steps:
 - a) Open this circuit breaker and install safety tag:

Left Power Management Panel, P110

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
M	25	C30624	PROBE/VANE HTR CTRL L

- b) Do a continuity check between these pins at the circuit breaker C30624 to the connector DK30312 on the left probe air heat control relay, K30312 (WDM 30-31-11).

C30624	DK30312
pin 2	pin X1

<1> If there is no continuity, then repair the wiring.

- c) Re-install the left probe air heat control relay, K30312.
- d) Remove the safety tag and close this circuit breaker:

Left Power Management Panel, P110

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
M	25	C30624	PROBE/VANE HTR CTRL L

- e) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
- f) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

<1> Close the P110 left power management panel.

- 2) If there is 28V DC, then continue.

- (l) Re-install the left probe air heat control relay, K30312, then continue.

- (9) Do this check of the wiring to the left probe ground heat control relay, K30311 (WDM 30-31-11):

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASK 801

D633W103-ARO

Page 204
Sep 05/2016



**777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL**

- (a) Open this circuit breaker and install safety tag:

Left Power Management Panel, P110

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
M	25	C30624	PROBE/VANE HTR CTRL L

- (b) Remove the left probe ground heat control relay, K30311.
(c) Disconnect electrical connector DM34102B from the left pitot ADM, M34102.
(d) Do a wiring check between these pins at the connector DK30311 on the left probe ground heat control relay, K30311, to the connector DM34102B on the left pitot ADM, M34102.

DK30311	DM34102B
pin X2	pin 2

- (e) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
- 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-connect electrical connector DM34102B to the left pitot ADM, M34102.
 - 3) Re-install the left probe ground heat control relay, K30311.
 - 4) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
 - 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P110 left power management panel.
- (f) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then re-connect electrical connector DM34102B and re-install the left probe ground heat control relay, K30311, and continue.
- (g) Remove the safety tag and close this circuit breaker:

Left Power Management Panel, P110

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
M	25	C30624	PROBE/VANE HTR CTRL L

- (h) Check for 28V DC at pin X1 at connector DK30311 to the ground:

- 1) If there is no 28V DC, then do these steps:
 - a) Open this circuit breaker and install safety tag:

Left Power Management Panel, P110

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
M	25	C30624	PROBE/VANE HTR CTRL L

- b) Do a continuity check between these pins at the circuit breaker C30624 to the connector DK30311 on the left probe ground heat control relay, K30311 (WDM 30-31-11).

C30624	DK30311
pin 2	pin X1

<1> If there is no continuity, then repair the wiring.

- c) Re-install the left probe ground heat control relay, K30311.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASK 801

D633W103-ARO

Page 205
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- d) Remove the safety tag and close this circuit breaker:

Left Power Management Panel, P110

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
M	25	C30624	PROBE/VANE HTR CTRL L

- e) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
- f) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

<1> Close the P110 left power management panel.

- 2) If there is 28V DC, then continue.

- (i) Re-install the left probe ground heat control relay, K30311, then continue.

- (10) Do this check of the wiring to the left pitot probe heat sensor relay, K30120 (WDM 30-31-11):

- (a) Open these circuit breakers and install safety tags:

Left Power Management Panel, P110

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
G	5	C30405	PH B PITOT PROBE HTR L
M	25	C30624	PROBE/VANE HTR CTRL L

- (b) Remove the left pitot probe heat sensor relay, K30120.
- (c) Disconnect electrical connector DM34117 from the left pitot probe heater, M34117.
- (d) Do a wiring check between these pins at the connector DK30120 on the left pitot probe heat sensor relay, K30120, to the connector DM34117 on the left pitot probe heater, M34117.

DK30120	DM34117
pin C1	pin A

- (e) Do a wiring check between these pins at the left PHB pitot probe heater circuit breaker, C30405, to the connector DM34117 on the left pitot probe heater, M34117.

C30405	DM34117
pin 2	pin B

- (f) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
- 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the left pitot probe heat sensor relay, K30120.
 - 3) Re-connect connector DM34117 to the left pitot probe heater, M34117.
 - 4) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
 - 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - 6) Close the P110 left power management panel.
- (g) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then re-connect connector DM34117 and continue.
- (h) Disconnect electrical connector DM34102B from the left pitot air data module, M34102.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASK 801



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (i) Do a wiring check between these pins at connector DK30120 on the left pitot probe heat sensor relay, K30120, to the connector DM34102B on the left pitot air data module, M34102.

DK30120	DM34102B
pin C3	pin 3

- (j) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
- 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the left pitot probe heat sensor relay, K30120.
 - 3) Re-connect connector DM34102B to the left pitot air data module, M34102.
 - 4) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
 - 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P110 left power management panel.
 - 6) If you do not find a problem with the wiring then continue.

- (k) Remove the safety tags and close these circuit breakers:

Left Power Management Panel, P110

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
G	5	C30405	PH B PITOT PROBE HTR L
M	25	C30624	PROBE/VANE HTR CTRL L

- (l) Check for 28V DC at pin X1 at connector DK30120 and the ground:

- 1) If there is no 28V DC, then do these steps:
 - a) Open this circuit breaker and install safety tag:

Left Power Management Panel, P110

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
M	25	C30624	PROBE/VANE HTR CTRL L

- b) Do a continuity check between these pins at the circuit breaker C30624 to the connector DK30120 on the left pitot probe heat sensor relay, K30120 (WDM 30-31-11).

C30624	DK30120
pin 2	pin X1

<1> If there is no continuity, then repair the wiring.

- c) Re-install the left pitot probe heat sensor relay, K30120.
- d) Remove the safety tag and close this circuit breaker:

Left Power Management Panel, P110

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
M	25	C30624	PROBE/VANE HTR CTRL L

- e) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASK 801

D633W103-ARO

Page 207
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- f) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - <1> Close the P110 left power management panel.
 - 2) If there is 28V DC, then re-install the left pitot probe heat sensor relay, K30120, then continue.
- (11) Do this check of the wiring to the left pitot probe heat transformer, T30314 (WDM 30-31-11):
- (a) Put the airplane in the ground mode (Air/Ground Mode Simulation, AMM TASK 32-09-00-860-801).
 - (b) Open these circuit breakers and install safety tags:

Left Power Management Panel, P110

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
G	5	C30405	PH B PITOT PROBE HTR L
H	6	C30424	PH C PITOT PROBE HTR L
M	25	C30624	PROBE/VANE HTR CTRL L

- (c) Remove the left pitot probe heat transformer, T30314.
- (d) Do a wiring check between these pins at circuit breaker C30405 and the left pitot probe heater transformer, T30314:

C30405	T30314
pin 2	pin ground

- (e) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the left pitot probe heat transformer, T30314.
 - 3) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
 - 4) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P110 left power management panel.
- (f) Remove the left probe ground heat control relay, K30311.
- (g) Do a wiring check between these pins at the left pitot probe heat transformer, T30314, and connector DK30311 on the left probe ground heat control relay, K30311:

T30314	DK30311
pin ground	pin B1

- (h) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the left pitot probe heat transformer, T30314.
 - 3) Re-install the left probe ground heat control relay, K30311.
 - 4) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
 - 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASK 801

D633W103-ARO

Page 208
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- a) Close the P110 left power management panel.
- (i) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then re-install the left pitot probe heat transformer, T30314, and the left probe ground heat control relay, K30311.
- (j) Remove the safety tags and close these circuit breakers:

Left Power Management Panel, P110

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
G	5	C30405	PH B PITOT PROBE HTR L
H	6	C30424	PH C PITOT PROBE HTR L
M	25	C30624	PROBE/VANE HTR CTRL L

————— END OF TASK —————

802. Pitot Probe (center) Heater Power Problem - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-36122.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
 - (a) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Do these steps to replace these relays (WDM 30-31-13):
 - (a) Open the P210 right power management panel.
 - (b) Replace the center probe air heat control relay, K30316.
 - (c) Replace the center probe ground heat control relay, K30315.
 - (d) Replace the center pitot probe heat sensor relay, K30223.
 - (e) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
 - (f) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - 1) Close the P210 right power management panel.
 - (g) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (2) Replace the center pitot probe heater, M34317.

These are the tasks:

Pitot Probe Removal, AMM TASK 34-11-01-000-801,

Pitot Probe Installation, AMM TASK 34-11-01-400-801.

- (a) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASKS 801-802

D633W103-ARO

Page 209
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (3) Replace the center pitot air data module, M34302.

These are the tasks:

Pitot Air Data Module Removal, AMM TASK 34-21-03-000-801,
Pitot Air Data Module Installation, AMM TASK 34-21-03-400-801.

- (a) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - 1) Close the P210 right power management panel.
- (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (4) Do a check for 115V AC at the center pitot probe heater circuit breaker, C30425 (WDM 30-31-13).
 - (a) If there is not 115V AC at the circuit breaker, then do these steps:
 - 1) Replace this circuit breaker, C30425:

Right Power Management Panel, P210

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
G	26	C30425	PH C PITOT PROBE HTR C

- 2) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
 - 3) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P210 right power management panel.
 - 4) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
 - (b) If there is 115V AC at the circuit breaker, then continue.
- (5) Do a check for 115V AC at the center pitot probe heater circuit breaker, C30406 (WDM 30-31-13).
 - (a) If there is not 115V AC at the circuit breaker, then do these steps:
 - 1) Replace this circuit breaker, C30406:

Right Power Management Panel, P210

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
E	20	C30406	PH B PITOT PROBE HTR C

- 2) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
 - 3) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P210 right power management panel.
 - 4) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
 - (b) If there is 115V AC at the circuit breaker, then continue.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASK 802

D633W103-ARO

ECCN 9E991 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 210
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (6) Do a check for 28V DC at the center pitot probe heater control circuit breaker, C30625 (WDM 30-31-13):

- (a) If there is not 28V DC at the circuit breaker, then do these steps:

- 1) Replace this circuit breaker, C30625:

Right Power Management Panel, P210

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
L	11	C30625	PITOT PROBE HTR C CTRL

- 2) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.

- 3) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

- a) Close the P210 right power management panel.

- (b) If there is 28V DC at the circuit breaker, then continue.

- (7) Do this check of the wiring (WDM 30-31-13):

- (a) Open these circuit breakers and install safety tags:

Right Power Management Panel, P210

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
E	20	C30406	PH B PITOT PROBE HTR C
G	26	C30425	PH C PITOT PROBE HTR C

- (b) Put the airplane in the air mode (Air/Ground Mode Simulation, AMM TASK 32-09-00-860-801).

- (c) Disconnect electrical connector DM34317 from the center pitot probe heater, M34317.

- (d) Do a wiring check between these pins at the center pitot probe heater circuit breaker, C30425, and pin A of connector DM34317 at the center pitot probe heater, M34317:

C30425	DM34317
pin 2	pin A

- (e) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:

- 1) Repair the wiring.

- 2) Re-connect connector DM34317.

- 3) Put the airplane back to the ground mode. To put the airplane back to the ground mode, do this task: Air/Ground Mode Simulation, AMM TASK 32-09-00-860-801.

- 4) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.

- 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

- a) Close the P210 right power management panel.

- 6) Remove the safety tags and close these circuit breakers:

Right Power Management Panel, P210

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
E	20	C30406	PH B PITOT PROBE HTR C

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASK 802

D633W103-ARO

ECCN 9E991 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 211
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

(Continued)

Right Power Management Panel, P210

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
G	26	C30425	PH C PITOT PROBE HTR C

- (8) Do this check of the wiring to the center probe air heat control relay, K30316 (WDM 30-31-13):

- (a) Open these circuit breakers and install safety tags:

Right Power Management Panel, P210

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
G	26	C30425	PH C PITOT PROBE HTR C
L	11	C30625	PITOT PROBE HTR C CTRL

- (b) Remove the center probe air heat control relay, K30316.
- (c) Do a wiring check between these pins at circuit breaker C30425 to the connector DK30316 on the center probe air heat control relay, K30316:

C30425	DK30316
pin 2	pin A1

- (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
- 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the center probe air heat control relay, K30316.
 - 3) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
 - 4) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P210 right power management panel.
- (e) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue troubleshooting below.
- (f) Disconnect electrical connector DM34302B from the center pitot Air Data Module (ADM), M34302.
- (g) Do a wiring check between these pins at the connector DK30316 on the center probe air heat control relay, K30316, to the connector DM34302B on the center pitot ADM, M34302.

DK30316	DM34302B
pin X2	pin 5

- (h) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
- 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-connect electrical connector DM34302B to the center pitot ADM, M34302.
 - 3) Re-install the center probe air heat control relay, K30316.
 - 4) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
 - 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P210 right power management panel.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASK 802

D633W103-ARO

ECCN 9E991 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 212
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- 6) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue troubleshooting below.
- (i) Remove the safety tags and close these circuit breakers:

Right Power Management Panel, P210

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
G	26	C30425	PH C PITOT PROBE HTR C
L	11	C30625	PITOT PROBE HTR C CTRL

- (j) Check for 28V DC at pin X1 at connector DK30316 and the ground:

- 1) If there is no 28V DC, then do these steps:

- a) Open this circuit breaker and install safety tag:

Right Power Management Panel, P210

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
L	11	C30625	PITOT PROBE HTR C CTRL

- b) Do a continuity check between these pins at the circuit breaker C30625 to the connector DK30316 on the center probe air heat control relay, K30316 (WDM 30-31-13).

<u>C30625</u>	<u>DK30316</u>
pin 2	pin X1

<1> If there is no continuity, then repair the wiring.

- c) Re-install the center probe air heat control relay, K30316.
- d) Remove the safety tag and close this circuit breaker:

Right Power Management Panel, P210

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
L	11	C30625	PITOT PROBE HTR C CTRL

- e) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
- f) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

<1> Close the P210 right power management panel.

- 2) If there is 28V DC, then continue.

- (k) Re-install the center probe air heat control relay, K30316, then continue.

- (9) Do this check of the wiring to the center probe ground heat control relay, K30315 (WDM 30-31-13):

- (a) Open this circuit breaker and install safety tag:

Right Power Management Panel, P210

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
L	11	C30625	PITOT PROBE HTR C CTRL

- (b) Remove the center probe ground heat control relay, K30315.
- (c) Disconnect electrical connector DM34302B from the center pitot ADM, M34302.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASK 802

D633W103-ARO

ECCN 9E991 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 213
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (d) Do a wiring check between these pins at the connector DK30315 on the center probe ground heat control relay, K30315, to the connector DM34302B on the center pitot ADM, M34302.

DK30315	DM34302B
pin X2	pin 2

- (e) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
- 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-connect electrical connector DM34302B to the center pitot ADM, M34302.
 - 3) Re-install the center probe ground heat control relay, K30315.
 - 4) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
 - 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P210 right power management panel.
- (f) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then re-connect electrical connector DM34302B and continue.
- (g) Remove the safety tag and close this circuit breaker:

Right Power Management Panel, P210

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
L	11	C30625	PITOT PROBE HTR C CTRL

- (h) Check for 28V DC at pin X1 at connector DK30315 to the ground:
- 1) If there is no 28V DC, then do these steps:

- a) Open this circuit breaker and install safety tag:

Right Power Management Panel, P210

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
L	11	C30625	PITOT PROBE HTR C CTRL

- b) Do a continuity check between these pins at the circuit breaker C30625 to the connector DK30315 on the center probe ground heat control relay, K30315 (WDM 30-31-13).

C30625	DK30315
pin 2	pin X1

<1> If there is no continuity, then repair the wiring.

- c) Re-install the center probe ground heat control relay, K30315.
- d) Remove the safety tag and close this circuit breaker:

Right Power Management Panel, P210

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
L	11	C30625	PITOT PROBE HTR C CTRL

- e) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASK 802

D633W103-ARO

Page 214
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- f) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

<1> Close the P210 right power management panel.

2) If there is 28V DC, then continue.

- (i) Open this circuit breaker and install safety tag:

Right Power Management Panel, P210

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
L	11	C30625	PITOT PROBE HTR C CTRL

- (j) Disconnect electrical connector DM34302B from the center pitot Air Data Module (ADM), M34302.
- (k) Do a wiring check between these pins at the connector DK30315 on the center probe ground heat control relay, K30315, to the connector DM34302B on the center pitot ADM, M34302.

DK30315	DM34302B
pin X2	pin 2

- (l) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:

- 1) Repair the wiring.
- 2) Re-connect electrical connector DM34302B to the center pitot ADM, M34302.
- 3) Re-install the center probe ground heat control relay, K30315.
- 4) Remove the safety tag and close this circuit breaker:

Right Power Management Panel, P210

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
L	11	C30625	PITOT PROBE HTR C CTRL

- 5) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
- 6) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- a) Close the P210 right power management panel.
- (m) Re-install the center probe ground heat control relay, K30315, then continue.
- (10) Do this check of the wiring to the center pitot probe heat sensor relay, K30223 (WDM 30-31-13):
- (a) Open these circuit breakers and install safety tags:

Right Power Management Panel, P210

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
E	20	C30406	PH B PITOT PROBE HTR C
L	11	C30625	PITOT PROBE HTR C CTRL

- (b) Remove the center pitot probe heat sensor relay, K30223.
- (c) Disconnect electrical connector DM34317 from the center pitot probe heater, M34317.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASK 802

D633W103-ARO

ECCN 9E991 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 215
Sep 05/2016



**777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL**

- (d) Do a wiring check between these pins at the connector DK30223 on the center pitot probe heat sensor relay, K30223, to the connector DM34317 on the center pitot probe heater, M34317.

DK30223	DM34317
pin C1	pin A

- (e) Do a wiring check between these pins at the center PHB pitot probe heater circuit breaker, C30406, to the connector DM34317 on the center pitot probe heater, M34317.

C30406	DM34317
pin 2	pin B

- (f) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
- 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the center pitot probe heat sensor relay, K30223.
 - 3) Re-connect connector DM34317 to the center pitot probe heater, M34317.
 - 4) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
 - 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - 6) Close the P210 right power management panel.
- (g) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then re-connect connector DM34317 and continue.
- (h) Disconnect electrical connector DM34302B from the center pitot air data module, M34302.
- (i) Do a wiring check between these pins at connector DK30223 on the center pitot probe heat sensor relay, K30223, to the connector DM34302B on the center pitot air data module, M34302.

DK30223	DM34302B
pin C3	pin 3

- (j) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
- 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the center pitot probe heat sensor relay, K30223.
 - 3) Re-connect connector DM34302B to the center pitot air data module, M34302.
 - 4) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
 - 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P210 right power management panel.
 - 6) If you do not find a problem with the wiring then continue.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASK 802

D633W103-ARO

Page 216
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (k) Remove the safety tags and close these circuit breakers:

Right Power Management Panel, P210

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
E	20	C30406	PH B PITOT PROBE HTR C
L	11	C30625	PITOT PROBE HTR C CTRL

- (l) Check for 28V DC at pin X1 at connector DK30223 and the ground:

- 1) If there is no 28V DC, then do these steps:

- a) Open this circuit breaker and install safety tag:

Right Power Management Panel, P210

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
L	11	C30625	PITOT PROBE HTR C CTRL

- b) Do a continuity check between these pins at the circuit breaker C30625 to the connector DK30223 on the center pitot probe heat sensor relay, K30223 (WDM 30-31-13).

C30625	DK30223
pin 2	pin X1

<1> If there is no continuity, then repair the wiring.

- c) Re-install the center pitot probe heat sensor relay, K30223.
d) Remove the safety tag and close this circuit breaker:

Right Power Management Panel, P210

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
L	11	C30625	PITOT PROBE HTR C CTRL

- e) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
f) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

<1> Close the P110 center power management panel.

- 2) If there is 28V DC, then re-install the center pitot probe heat sensor relay, K30223.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

803. Pitot Probe (right) Heater Power Problem - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-36123.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
(2) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASKS 802-803

D633W103-ARO

Page 217
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (a) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display then do the Fault Isolation Procedure.
- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Do these steps to replace these relays (WDM 30-31-12):
 - (a) Open the P210 right power management panel.
 - (b) Replace the right probe air heat control relay, K30314.
 - (c) Replace the right probe ground heat control relay, K30313.
 - (d) Replace the right pitot probe heat sensor relay, K30220.
 - (e) Replace the right AOA vane probe heat sensor relay, K30222.
 - (f) Replace the right AOA case probe heat sensor relay, K30221.
 - (g) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
 - (h) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - 1) Close the P210 right power management panel.
 - (i) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (2) Replace the right pitot probe heater, M34217.

These are the tasks:

Pitot Probe Removal, AMM TASK 34-11-01-000-801,
Pitot Probe Installation, AMM TASK 34-11-01-400-801.

 - (a) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (3) Replace the right pitot air data module, M34202.

These are the tasks:

Pitot Air Data Module Removal, AMM TASK 34-21-03-000-801,
Pitot Air Data Module Installation, AMM TASK 34-21-03-400-801.

 - (a) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - 1) Close the P210 right power management panel.
 - (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (4) Replace the right pitot probe heat transformer, T30315 (WDM 30-31-12).
 - (a) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASK 803

D633W103-ARO

ECCN 9E991 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 218
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- 1) Close the P210 right power management panel.
- (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (5) Do a check for 28V DC at the load terminal of circuit breaker C30623 (WDM 30-31-12).
 - (a) If there is not 28V DC at the circuit breaker, then do these steps:

- 1) Replace this circuit breaker:

Right Power Management Panel, P210

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
L	10	C30623	PROBE/VANE HTR CTRL R

- 2) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
- 3) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P210 right power management panel.
- 4) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (b) If there is 28V DC at the circuit breaker, then continue.
- (6) Do a check for 115V AC at the right pitot probe heater circuit breaker, C30423 (WDM 30-31-12):
 - (a) If there is not 115V AC at the circuit breaker, then do these steps:

- 1) Replace the circuit breaker, C30423:

Right Power Management Panel, P210

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
E	4	C30423	PH C PITOT PROBE HTR R

- 2) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
- 3) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P210 right power management panel.
- 4) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (b) If there is 115V AC at the circuit breaker, then continue.
- (7) Do a check for 115V AC at the right pitot probe heater circuit breaker, C30404 (WDM 30-31-12):
 - (a) If there is not 115V AC at the circuit breaker, then do these steps:

- 1) Replace the circuit breaker, C30404:

Right Power Management Panel, P210

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
D	5	C30404	PH B PITOT PROBE HTR R

- 2) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
- 3) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASK 803

D633W103-ARO

Page 219
Sep 05/2016



**777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL**

- a) Close the P210 right power management panel.
- 4) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (b) If there is 115V AC at the circuit breaker, then continue.
- (8) Do this check of the wiring to the right probe air heat control relay, K30314 (WDM 30-31-12):
 - (a) Open these circuit breakers and install safety tags:

Right Power Management Panel, P210

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
E	4	C30423	PH C PITOT PROBE HTR R
L	10	C30623	PROBE/VANE HTR CTRL R

- (b) Remove the right probe air heat control relay, K30314.
- (c) Do a wiring check between these pins at circuit breaker C30423 to the connector DK30314 on the right probe air heat control relay, K30314:

C30423	DK30314
pin 2	pin B1

- (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the right probe air heat control relay, K30314.
 - 3) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
 - 4) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P210 right power management panel.
- (e) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue troubleshooting below.
- (f) Disconnect electrical connector DM34202B from the right pitot Air Data Module (ADM), M34202.
- (g) Do a wiring check between these pins at the connector DK30314 on the right probe air heat control relay, K30314, to the connector DM34202B on the right pitot ADM, M34202.

DK30314	DM34202B
pin X2	pin 5

- (h) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-connect electrical connector DM34202B to the right pitot ADM, M34202.
 - 3) Re-install the right probe air heat control relay, K30314.
 - 4) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
 - 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P210 right power management panel.
- (i) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASK 803

D633W103-ARO

Page 220
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (j) Remove the safety tags and close these circuit breakers:

Right Power Management Panel, P210

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
E	4	C30423	PH C PITOT PROBE HTR R
L	10	C30623	PROBE/VANE HTR CTRL R

- (k) Check for 28V DC at pin X1 at connector DK30314 and the ground:

- 1) If there is no 28V DC, then do these steps:

- a) Open this circuit breaker and install safety tag:

Right Power Management Panel, P210

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
L	10	C30623	PROBE/VANE HTR CTRL R

- b) Do a continuity check between these pins at the circuit breaker C30623 to the connector DK30314 on the right probe air heat control relay, K30314 (WDM 30-31-12).

<u>C30623</u>	<u>DK30314</u>
pin 2	pin X1

<1> If there is no continuity, then repair the wiring.

- c) Re-install the right probe air heat control relay, K30314.
d) Remove the safety tag and close this circuit breaker:

Right Power Management Panel, P210

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
L	10	C30623	PROBE/VANE HTR CTRL R

- e) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
f) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

<1> Close the P210 right power management panel.

- 2) If there is 28V DC, then continue.

- (l) Re-install the right probe air heat control relay, K30314, then continue.

- (9) Do this check of the wiring to the right probe ground heat control relay, K30313 (WDM 30-31-12):

- (a) Open this circuit breaker and install safety tag:

Right Power Management Panel, P210

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
L	10	C30623	PROBE/VANE HTR CTRL R

- (b) Remove the right probe ground heat control relay, K30313.
(c) Disconnect electrical connector DM34202B from the right pitot ADM, M34202.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASK 803

D633W103-ARO

Page 221
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (d) Do a wiring check between these pins at the connector DK30313 on the right probe ground heat control relay, K30313, to the connector DM34202B on the right pitot ADM, M34202.

DK30313	DM34202B
pin X2	pin 2

- (e) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
- 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-connect electrical connector DM34202B to the right pitot ADM, M34202.
 - 3) Re-install the right probe ground heat control relay, K30313.
 - 4) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
 - 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P210 right power management panel.
- (f) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then re-connect electrical connector DM34202B and continue.
- (g) Remove the safety tag and close this circuit breaker:

Right Power Management Panel, P210

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
L	10	C30623	PROBE/VANE HTR CTRL R

- (h) Check for 28V DC at pin X1 at connector DK30313 to the ground:
- 1) If there is no 28V DC, then do these steps:

- a) Open this circuit breaker and install safety tag:

Right Power Management Panel, P210

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
L	10	C30623	PROBE/VANE HTR CTRL R

- b) Do a continuity check between these pins at the circuit breaker C30623 to the connector DK30313 on the right probe ground heat control relay, K30313 (WDM 30-31-12).

C30623	DK30313
pin 2	pin X1

<1> If there is no continuity, then repair the wiring.

- c) Re-install the right probe ground heat control relay, K30313.
- d) Remove the safety tag and close this circuit breaker:

Right Power Management Panel, P210

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
L	10	C30623	PROBE/VANE HTR CTRL R

- e) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASK 803

D633W103-ARO

Page 222
Sep 05/2016



**777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL**

- f) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - <1> Close the P210 right power management panel.
- 2) If there is 28V DC, then continue.
 - (i) Re-install the right probe ground heat control relay, K30313, then continue.
- (10) Do this check of the wiring to the right pitot probe heat sensor relay, K30220 (WDM 30-31-12):
 - (a) Open these circuit breakers and install safety tags:

Right Power Management Panel, P210

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
D	5	C30404	PH B PITOT PROBE HTR R
L	10	C30623	PROBE/VANE HTR CTRL R

- (b) Remove the right pitot probe heat sensor relay, K30220.
- (c) Disconnect electrical connector DM34217 from the right pitot probe heater, M34217.
- (d) Do a wiring check between these pins at the connector DK30220 on the right pitot probe heat sensor relay, K30220, to the connector DM34217 on the right pitot probe heater, M34217.

DK30220	DM34217
pin C1	pin A

- (e) Do a wiring check between these pins at the right PHB pitot probe heater circuit breaker, C30404, to the connector DM34217 on the right pitot probe heater, M34217.

C30404	DM34217
pin 2	pin B

- (f) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the right pitot probe heat sensor relay, K30220.
 - 3) Re-connect connector DM34217 to the right pitot probe heater, M34217.
 - 4) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
 - 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - 6) Close the P210 right power management panel.
- (g) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then re-connect connector DM34217 and continue.
- (h) Disconnect electrical connector DM34202B from the right pitot air data module, M34202.
- (i) Do a wiring check between these pins at connector DK30220 on the right pitot probe heat sensor relay, K30220, to the connector DM34202B on the right pitot air data module, M34202.

DK30220	DM34202B
pin C3	pin 3

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASK 803

D633W103-ARO

Page 223
Sep 05/2016



**777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL**

- (j) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
- 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the right pitot probe heat sensor relay, K30220.
 - 3) Re-connect connector DM34202B to the right pitot air data module, M34202.
 - 4) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
 - 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P210 right power management panel.
 - 6) If you do not find a problem with the wiring then continue.

- (k) Remove the safety tags and close these circuit breakers:

Right Power Management Panel, P210

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
D	5	C30404	PH B PITOT PROBE HTR R
L	10	C30623	PROBE/VANE HTR CTRL R

- (l) Check for 28V DC at pin X1 at connector DK30220 and the ground:

- 1) If there is no 28V DC, then do these steps:
 - a) Open this circuit breaker and install safety tag:

Right Power Management Panel, P210

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
L	10	C30623	PROBE/VANE HTR CTRL R

- b) Do a continuity check between these pins at the circuit breaker C30623 to the connector DK30220 on the right pitot probe heat sensor relay, K30220 (WDM 30-31-12).

C30623	DK30220
pin 2	pin X1

<1> If there is no continuity, then repair the wiring.

- c) Re-install the right pitot probe heat sensor relay, K30220.
 - d) Remove the safety tag and close this circuit breaker:

Right Power Management Panel, P210

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
L	10	C30623	PROBE/VANE HTR CTRL R

- e) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
 - f) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

<1> Close the P210 right power management panel.

- 2) If there is 28V DC, then re-install the right pitot probe heat sensor relay, K30220, and continue.

- (11) Do this check of the wiring to the right pitot probe heat transformer, T30315 (WDM 30-31-12):

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASK 803

D633W103-ARO

Page 224
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (a) Put the airplane in the ground mode (Air/Ground Mode Simulation, AMM TASK 32-09-00-860-801).
- (b) Open these circuit breakers and install safety tags:

Right Power Management Panel, P210

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
D	5	C30404	PH B PITOT PROBE HTR R
E	4	C30423	PH C PITOT PROBE HTR R
L	10	C30623	PROBE/VANE HTR CTRL R

- (c) Remove the right pitot probe heat transformer, T30315.
- (d) Do a wiring check between these pins at circuit breaker C30404 and the right pitot probe heater transformer, T30315:

C30404	T30315
pin 2	pin ground

- (e) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the right pitot probe heat transformer, T30315.
 - 3) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
 - 4) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P210 right power management panel.
- (f) Remove the right probe ground heat control relay, K30313.
- (g) Do a wiring check between these pins at the right pitot probe heat transformer, T30315, and connector DK30313 on the right probe ground heat control relay, K30313:

T30315	DK30313
pin ground	pin B1

- (h) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the right pitot probe heat transformer, T30315.
 - 3) Re-install the right probe ground heat control relay, K30313.
 - 4) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
 - 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P1210 right power management panel.
- (i) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then re-install the right pitot probe heat transformer, T30315, and the right probe ground heat control relay, K30313.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASK 803

D633W103-ARO

Page 225
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (j) Remove the safety tags and close these circuit breakers:

Right Power Management Panel, P210

Row	Col	Number	Name
D	5	C30404	PH B PITOT PROBE HTR R
E	4	C30423	PH C PITOT PROBE HTR R
L	10	C30623	PROBE/VANE HTR CTRL R

————— END OF TASK —————

804. Angle of Attack Sensor (left) Vane Heater Power Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-36421.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Left Pitot/AOA Heat Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
- (a) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display and messages 30-36121 and 30-36521 also show, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure - Multiple Faults below.
- (b) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display and messages 30-36121 and 30-36521 do not show, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure - Single Fault below (SUBTASK 30-31-00-960-022).
- (c) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure - Multiple Faults

- (1) Replace the air heat control relay, K30312 (WDM 30-32-11).
- (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Left Pitot/AOA Heat Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- 1) Close the P110 power management panel.
- (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (2) Replace the ground heat control relay, K30311 in the P110 power management panel (WDM 30-32-11).
- (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Left Pitot/AOA Heat Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- 1) Close the P110 power management panel.
- (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASKS 803-804

D633W103-ARO

ECCN 9E991 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 226
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (3) Replace the air data module, M34102.

These are the tasks:

Pitot Air Data Module Removal, AMM TASK 34-21-03-000-801,

Pitot Air Data Module Installation, AMM TASK 34-21-03-400-801.

- (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Left Pitot/AOA Heat Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- 1) Close the P110 power management panel.
- (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (4) Do a check of this circuit breaker:

Left Power Management Panel, P110

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
M	25	C30624	PROBE/VANE HTR CTRL L

- (a) Do a check for 28V DC at the load terminal of the circuit breaker (WDM 30-32-11).
- (b) If there is not 28V DC at the circuit breaker, then do these steps:
- 1) Replace this circuit breaker, C30624:

Left Power Management Panel, P110

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
D	26	C30409	AOA PROBE HTR L

- 2) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Left Pitot/AOA Heat Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
- 3) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- a) Close the P110 left power management panel.
- 4) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (c) If there is 28V DC at the circuit breaker, then continue.
- (5) Do this check of the 28V DC power wiring to the air heat control relay, K30312 (WDM 30-31-11) (WDM 30-32-11):
- (a) Open this circuit breaker and install safety tag:

Left Power Management Panel, P110

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
M	25	C30624	PROBE/VANE HTR CTRL L

- (b) Remove the air heat control relay, K30312.
- (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of circuit breaker C30624 and connector DK30312 at the air heat control relay, K30312.

C30624	DK30312
pin 2	pin X1

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASK 804

D633W103-ARO

Page 227
Sep 05/2016



**777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL**

- (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the air heat control relay, K30312.
 - 3) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Pitot/AOA Heat Left Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
 - 4) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P110 left power management panel.
- (e) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue.
- (6) Do this check of the 28V DC power wiring to the ground heat control relay, K30311 (WDM 30-31-11) (WDM 30-32-11):
 - (a) Remove the ground heat control relay, K30311.
 - (b) Do a wiring check between these pins of circuit breaker C30624 and connector DK30311 at the ground heat control relay, K30311.

C30624	DK30311
pin 2	pin X1

- (c) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the air heat control relay, K30312.
 - 3) Re-install the ground heat control relay, K30311.
 - 4) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Pitot/AOA Heat Left Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
 - 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P110 left power management panel.
- (d) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue.
- (7) Do this check of the ADM control wiring to the air heat control relay, K30312 (WDM 30-31-11):
 - (a) Disconnect electrical connector DM34102B from the left pitot air data module, M34102B.
 - (b) Do a wiring check between these pins connector DK30312 at the left probe heat air control relay, K30312 and connector DM34102B at the left pitot air data module, M34102B.

DK30312	DM34102B
pin X2	pin 5

- (c) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the ground heat control relay, K30311.
 - 3) Re-install the air heat control relay, K30312.
 - 4) Re-connect connector DM34102B.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASK 804

D633W103-ARO

Page 228
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- 5) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Pitot/AOA Heat Left Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
- 6) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P110 left power management panel.
- (d) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue:
- (8) Do this check of the ADM control wiring to the ground heat control relay, K30311 (WDM 30-31-11):
 - (a) Do a wiring check between these pins connector DK30311 at the ground heat control relay, K30311 and connector DM34102B at the left pitot air data module, M34102B.

DK30311

pin X2

DM34102B

pin 2

- (b) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the ground heat control relay, K30311.
 - 3) Re-install the air heat control relay, K30312.
 - 4) Re-connect connector DM34102B.
 - 5) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Pitot/AOA Heat Left Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
 - 6) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P110 left power management panel.

D. Fault Isolation Procedure - Single Fault

- (1) Do these steps to replace the sensor relay, K30122 (WDM 30-32-11):
 - (a) Open the P110 power management panel.
 - (b) Replace the sensor relay, K30122.
 - (c) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Left Pitot/AOA Heat Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
 - (d) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - 1) Close the P110 power management panel.
 - (e) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (2) Replace the left AOA vane, M34103.

These are the tasks:

Angle of Attack Sensor Removal, AMM TASK 34-21-04-000-801,

Angle of Attack Sensor Installation, AMM TASK 34-21-04-400-801.

 - (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Left Pitot/AOA Heat Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASK 804

D633W103-ARO

ECCN 9E991 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 229
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - 1) Close the P110 power management panel.
- (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (3) Replace the air data module, M34102.

These are the tasks:

Pitot Air Data Module Removal, AMM TASK 34-21-03-000-801,

Pitot Air Data Module Installation, AMM TASK 34-21-03-400-801.
- (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Left Pitot/AOA Heat Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - 1) Close the P110 power management panel.
- (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (4) Do this check of the wiring from the sensor relay, K30122 to the AOA probe, M34103 (WDM 30-32-11):
 - (a) Remove the sensor relay, K30122.
 - (b) Disconnect electrical connector DM34103A from the AOA probe, M34103.
 - (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DK30122 at the sensor relay, K30122 and connector DM34103A at the AOA probe, M34103:

DK30122	DM34103A
pin C1	pin 8
- (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the sensor relay, K30122.
 - 3) Re-connect connector DM34103A.
 - 4) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Pitot/AOA Heat Left Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
 - 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P110 left power management panel.
- (e) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue.
- (f) Re-connect connector DM34103A.
- (5) Do this check of the wiring from the sensor relay, K30122 to the air data module, M34102 (WDM 30-31-11):
 - (a) Disconnect connector DM34102B at the air data module, M34102.
 - (b) Do a wiring check between these pins at connector DK30122 the sensor relay, K30122 and connector DM34102B at the air data module, M34102.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASK 804

D633W103-ARO

ECCN 9E991 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 230
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

DK30122

pin C3 pin 13

DM34102B

- (c) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
- 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the sensor relay, K30122.
 - 3) Re-connect connector DM34102B.
 - 4) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Pitot/AOA Heat Left Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
 - 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P110 left power management panel.
- (6) Do this check of the circuit breaker, C30409 (WDM 30-32-11):
- (a) Do a check for 115V AC at the load terminal of circuit breaker C30409.
- (b) If there is not 115V AC at the circuit breaker, then do these steps:
- 1) Replace this circuit breaker, C30409:

Left Power Management Panel, P110

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
D	26	C30409	AOA PROBE HTR L

- 2) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Left Pitot/AOA Heat Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
 - 3) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - 4) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
 - a) Close the P110 left power management panel.
- (c) If there is 115V AC at the circuit breaker, then continue.
- (7) Do this check of the power wiring to the air heat control relay, K30312 (WDM 30-32-11):
- (a) Remove the air heat control relay, K30312.
- (b) Do a wiring check between these pins at circuit breaker C30409 and connector DK30312:

C30409

pin 2 pin A1

DK30312

- (c) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
- 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the air heat control relay, K30312.
 - 3) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Left Pitot/AOA Heat Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
 - 4) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASK 804

D633W103-ARO

Page 231
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- a) Close the P110 left power management panel.
- (d) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue.
- (e) Re-connect connector DK30312.
- (8) Do this check of the power wiring to the ground heat control relay, K30311 (WDM 30-32-11):
 - (a) Remove the ground heat control relay, K30311.
 - (b) Do a wiring check between these pins at circuit breaker C30409 and connector DK30311:

C30409	DK30311
pin 2	pin A1

- (c) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the ground heat control relay, K30311.
 - 3) Re-install the air heat control relay, K30312.
 - 4) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Left Pitot/AOA Heat Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
 - 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P110 left power management panel.

— END OF TASK —

805. Angle of Attack Sensor (right) Vane Heater Power Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-36423.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Right Pitot/AOA Heat Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
 - (a) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display and messages 30-36123 and 30-36523 also show, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure - Multiple Faults below.
 - (b) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display and messages 30-36123 and 30-36523 do not show, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure - Single Fault below (SUBTASK 30-31-00-960-113).
 - (c) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure - Multiple Faults

- (1) Do these steps to replace the air heat control relay, K30314 (WDM 30-32-12).
 - (a) Open the P210 power management panel.
 - (b) Replace the air heat control relay, K30314.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASKS 804-805

D633W103-ARO

ECCN 9E991 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 232
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (c) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Right Pitot/AOA Heat Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
- (d) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - 1) Close the P210 power management panel.
- (e) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (2) Replace the ground heat control relay, K30313 in the P210 power management panel (WDM 30-32-12).
 - (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Right Pitot/AOA Heat Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - 1) Close the P210 power management panel.
 - (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (3) Replace the air data module, M34202.

These are the tasks:

Pitot Air Data Module Removal, AMM TASK 34-21-03-000-801,

Pitot Air Data Module Installation, AMM TASK 34-21-03-400-801.

- (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Right Pitot/AOA Heat Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - 1) Close the P210 power management panel.
- (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (4) Do a check of this circuit breaker:

Right Power Management Panel, P210

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
L	10	C30623	PROBE/VANE HTR CTRL R

- (a) Do a check for 28V DC at the load terminal of the circuit breaker (WDM 30-32-12).
- (b) If there is not 28V DC at the circuit breaker, then do these steps:
 - 1) Replace this circuit breaker:

Right Power Management Panel, P210

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
L	10	C30623	PROBE/VANE HTR CTRL R

- 2) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Right Pitot/AOA Heat Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
- 3) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASK 805

D633W103-ARO

Page 233
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- a) Close the P210 power management panel.
- 4) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (c) If there is 28V DC at the circuit breaker, then continue.
- (5) Do this check of the 28V DC power wiring to the air heat control relay, K30314 (WDM 30-31-11) (WDM 30-32-11):

- (a) Open this circuit breaker and install safety tag:

Left Power Management Panel, P110

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
M	25	C30624	PROBE/VANE HTR CTRL L

- (b) Remove the air heat control relay, K30314.
- (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of circuit breaker C30623 and connector DK30314 at the air control relay, K30314.

C30623	DK30314
pin 2	pin X1

- (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the air heat control relay, K30314.
 - 3) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Pitot/AOA Heat Right Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
 - 4) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P210 power management panel.
- (e) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue.
- (6) Do this check of the 28V DC power wiring to the ground heat control relay, K30313 (WDM 30-31-11) (WDM 30-32-11):
 - (a) Remove the ground heat control relay, K30313.
 - (b) Do a wiring check between these pins of circuit breaker C30623 and connector DK30313 at the ground control relay, K30313.

C30623	DK30313
pin 2	pin X1

- (c) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the ground heat control relay, K30313.
 - 3) Re-install the air heat control relay, K30314.
 - 4) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Pitot/AOA Heat Right Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
 - 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASK 805

D633W103-ARO

Page 234
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- a) Close the P210 power management panel.
- (d) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue.
- (7) Do this check of the ADM control wiring to the air heat control relay, K30314 (WDM 30-31-12):
 - (a) Disconnect electrical connector DM34202B from the air data module, M34202B.
 - (b) Do a wiring check between these pins connector DK30314 at the air heat control relay, K30314 and connector DM34202B at the left pitot air data module, M34202.

DK30314	DM34202B
pin X2	pin 5

- (c) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the ground heat control relay, K30313.
 - 3) Re-install the air heat control relay, K30314.
 - 4) Re-connect connector DM34202B.
 - 5) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Pitot/AOA Heat Right Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
 - 6) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P210 power management panel.
- (d) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue:
- (8) Do this check of the ADM control wiring to the ground heat control relay, K30313 (WDM 30-31-12):
 - (a) Do a wiring check between these pins connector DK30313 at the ground heat control relay, K30313 and connector DM34202B at the left pitot air data module, M34202B.

DK30313	DM34202B
pin X2	pin 2

- (b) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the ground heat control relay, K30313.
 - 3) Re-install the air heat control relay, K30314.
 - 4) Re-connect connector DM34202B.
 - 5) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Pitot/AOA Heat Right Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
 - 6) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P210 power management panel.

D. Fault Isolation Procedure - Single Fault

- (1) Do these steps to replace the sensor relay, K30222 (WDM 30-32-12):
 - (a) Open the P210 power management panel.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASK 805

D633W103-ARO

ECCN 9E991 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 235
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (b) Replace the sensor relay, K30222.
- (c) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Right Pitot/AOA Heat Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
- (d) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - 1) Close the P210 power management panel.
- (e) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (2) Replace the AOA probe, M34203.

These are the tasks:

Angle of Attack Sensor Removal, AMM TASK 34-21-04-000-801,
Angle of Attack Sensor Installation, AMM TASK 34-21-04-400-801.

 - (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Right Pitot/AOA Heat Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - 1) Close the P210 power management panel.
 - (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (3) Replace the air data module, M34202.

These are the tasks:

Pitot Air Data Module Removal, AMM TASK 34-21-03-000-801,
Pitot Air Data Module Installation, AMM TASK 34-21-03-400-801.

 - (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Right Pitot/AOA Heat Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - 1) Close the P210 power management panel.
 - (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (4) Do this check of the wiring from the sensor relay, K30222 to the AOA probe, M34203 (WDM 30-32-12):
 - (a) Remove the sensor relay, K30222.
 - (b) Disconnect electrical connector DM34203A from the AOA probe, M34203.
 - (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DK30222 at the sensor relay, K30222 and connector DM34203A at the AOA probe, M34203:

DK30222	DM34203A
pin C1	pin 8
 - (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the sensor relay, K30222.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASK 805

D633W103-ARO

Page 236
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- 3) Re-connect connector DM34203A.
- 4) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Pitot/AOA Heat Right Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
- 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P210 power management panel.
- (e) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue.
- (f) Re-connect connector DM34203A.
- (5) Do this check of the wiring from the sensor relay, K30222 to the air data module, M34202 (WDM 30-31-12):
 - (a) Disconnect electrical connector DM34202B at the air data module, M34202.
 - (b) Do a wiring check between these pins at connector DK30222 the sensor relay, K30222 and connector DM34202B at the air data module, M34202.

DK30222

pin C3

DM34202B

pin 13

- (c) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the sensor relay, K30222.
 - 3) Re-connect connector DM34202B.
 - 4) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Pitot/AOA Heat Right Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
 - 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P210 power management panel.
- (6) Do this check of the circuit breaker, C30408 (WDM 30-32-12):
 - (a) Do a check for 115V AC at the load terminal of circuit breaker C30408.
 - (b) If there is not 115V AC at the circuit breaker, then do these steps:
 - 1) Replace this circuit breaker:

Right Power Management Panel, P210

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
D	1	C30408	AOA PROBE HTR R

- 2) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Right Pitot/AOA Heat Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
- 3) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- 4) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
 - a) Close the P210 power management panel.
- (c) If there is 115V AC at the circuit breaker, then continue.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASK 805

D633W103-ARO

ECCN 9E991 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 237
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (7) Do this check of the power wiring to the air heat control relay, K30314 (WDM 30-32-12):
- (a) Remove the air heat control relay, K30314.
 - (b) Do a wiring check between these pins at circuit breaker C30408 and connector DK30314:

C30408	DK30314
pin 2	pin A1

- (c) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the air heat control relay, K30314.
 - 3) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Right Pitot/AOA Heat Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
 - 4) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P210 power management panel.
 - (d) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue.
 - 1) Re-install the air heat control relay, K30314.
- (8) Do this check of the power wiring to the ground heat control relay, K30313 (WDM 30-32-12):
- (a) Remove the ground heat control relay, K30313.
 - (b) Do a wiring check between these pins at circuit breaker C30408 and connector DK30313:

C30408	DK30313
pin 2	pin A1

- (c) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the ground heat control relay, K30313.
 - 3) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Right Pitot/AOA Heat Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
 - 4) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P210 power management panel.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

806. Angle of Attack Sensor (left) Case Heater Power Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-36521.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASKS 805-806

D633W103-ARO

Page 238
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Left Pitot/AOA Heat Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
 - (a) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display and messages 30-36121 and 30-36421 also show, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure - Multiple Faults below.
 - (b) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display and messages 30-36121 and 30-36421 do not show, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure - Single Fault below (SUBTASK 30-31-00-960-097).
 - (c) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure - Multiple Faults

- (1) Replace the air heat control relay, K30312 (WDM 30-32-11).
 - (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Left Pitot/AOA Heat Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - 1) Close the P110 power management panel.
 - (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (2) Replace the ground heat control relay, K30311 in the P110 power management panel (WDM 30-31-11).
 - (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Left Pitot/AOA Heat Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - 1) Close the P110 power management panel.
 - (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (3) Replace the air data module, M34102.

These are the tasks:

Pitot Air Data Module Removal, AMM TASK 34-21-03-000-801,

Pitot Air Data Module Installation, AMM TASK 34-21-03-400-801.

- (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Left Pitot/AOA Heat Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - 1) Close the P110 power management panel.
- (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASK 806

D633W103-ARO

Page 239
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (4) Do a check of this circuit breaker:

Left Power Management Panel, P110

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
M	25	C30624	PROBE/VANE HTR CTRL L

- (a) Do a check for 28V DC at the load terminal of the circuit breaker (WDM 30-32-11).
(b) If there is not 28V DC at the circuit breaker, then do these steps:
1) Replace this circuit breaker, C30624:

Left Power Management Panel, P110

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
D	26	C30409	AOA PROBE HTR L

- 2) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Left Pitot/AOA Heat Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
3) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
a) Close the P110 left power management panel.
4) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
(c) If there is 28V DC at the circuit breaker, then continue.
(5) Do this check of the 28V DC power wiring to the air heat control relay, K30312 (WDM 30-31-11) (WDM 30-32-11):
(a) Open this circuit breaker and install safety tag:

Left Power Management Panel, P110

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
M	25	C30624	PROBE/VANE HTR CTRL L

- (b) Remove the air heat control relay, K30312.
(c) Do a wiring check between these pins of circuit breaker C30624 and connector DK30312 at the air heat control relay, K30312.

C30624	DK30312
pin 2	pin X1

- (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
1) Repair the wiring.
2) Re-install the air heat control relay, K30312.
3) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Pitot/AOA Heat Left Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
4) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
a) Close the P110 left power management panel.
(e) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASK 806

D633W103-ARO

Page 240
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (6) Do this check of the 28V DC power wiring to the ground heat control relay, K30311 (WDM 30-31-11) :
- (a) Remove the ground heat control relay, K30311.
 - (b) Do a wiring check between these pins of circuit breaker C30624 and connector DK30311 at the ground control relay, K30311.

C30624	DK30311
pin 2	pin X1

- (c) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the ground heat control relay, K30311.
 - 3) Re-install the air heat control relay, K30312.
 - 4) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Pitot/AOA Heat Left Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
 - 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P110 left power management panel.
 - (d) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue.
- (7) Do this check of the ADM control wiring to the probe air heat control relay, K30312 (WDM 30-31-11):
- (a) Disconnect electrical connector DK30312 from the air heat control relay, K30312.
 - (b) Disconnect electrical connector DM34102B from the left pitot air data module, M34102B.
 - (c) Do a wiring check between these pins connector DK30312 at the left probe air heat control relay, K30312 and connector DM34102B at the left pitot air data module, M34102B.

DK30312	DM34102B
pin X2	pin 5

- (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the ground heat control relay, K30311.
 - 3) Re-install the air heat control relay, K30312.
 - 4) Re-connect connector DM34102B.
 - 5) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Pitot/AOA Heat Left Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
 - 6) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P110 left power management panel.
 - (e) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
- (8) Do this check of the ADM control wiring to the ground heat control relay, K30311 (WDM 30-31-11):

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASK 806

D633W103-ARO

Page 241
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (a) Do a wiring check between these pins connector DK30311 at the ground heat control relay, K30311 and connector DM34102B at the left pitot air data module, M34102B.

DK30311

DM34102B

pin X2 pin 2

- (b) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
- 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the ground heat control relay, K30311.
 - 3) Re-install the air heat control relay, K30312.
 - 4) Re-connect connector DM34102B.
 - 5) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Pitot/AOA Heat Left Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
 - 6) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P110 left power management panel.

D. Fault Isolation Procedure - Single Fault

- (1) Do these steps to replace the sensor relay, K30121 (WDM 30-32-11):
- (a) Open the P110 power management panel.
 - (b) Replace the sensor relay, K30121.
 - (c) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Left Pitot/AOA Heat Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
 - (d) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - 1) Close the P110 power management panel.
 - (e) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (2) Replace the left AOA probe, M34103.
- These are the tasks:
- Angle of Attack Sensor Removal, AMM TASK 34-21-04-000-801,
Angle of Attack Sensor Installation, AMM TASK 34-21-04-400-801.
- (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Left Pitot/AOA Heat Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - 1) Close the P110 power management panel.
 - (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (3) Replace the air data module, M34102.
- These are the tasks:
- Pitot Air Data Module Removal, AMM TASK 34-21-03-000-801,
Pitot Air Data Module Installation, AMM TASK 34-21-03-400-801.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASK 806

D633W103-ARO

Page 242
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Left Pitot/AOA Heat Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - 1) Close the P110 power management panel.
- (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (4) Do this check of the wiring from the sensor relay, K30121 to the AOA probe, M34103 (WDM 30-32-11):
 - (a) Remove the sensor relay, K30121.
 - (b) Disconnect electrical connector DM34103A from the AOA probe, M34103.
 - (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DK30121 at the sensor relay, K30121 and connector DM34103A at the AOA probe, M34103:

DK30121	DM34103A
pin C1	pin 9

- (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the sensor relay, K30121.
 - 3) Re-connect connector DM34103A.
 - 4) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Pitot/AOA Heat Left Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
 - 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P110 left power management panel.
- (e) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue.
- (f) Re-connect connector DM34103A.
- (5) Do this check of the wiring from the sensor relay, K30121 to the air data module, M34102 (WDM 30-31-11):
 - (a) Disconnect electrical connector DM34102B at the air data module, M34102.
 - (b) Do a wiring check between these pins at connector DK30121 the sensor relay, K30121 and connector DM34102B at the air data module, M34102.

DK30121	DM34102B
pinC3	pin 21

- (c) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the sensor relay, K30121.
 - 3) Re-connect connector DM34102B.
 - 4) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Pitot/AOA Heat Left Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASK 806

D633W103-ARO

Page 243
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P110 left power management panel.
- (6) Do this check of the circuit breaker, C30409 (WDM 30-32-11):
 - (a) Do a check for 115V AC at the load terminal of circuit breaker C30409.
 - (b) If there is not 115V AC at the circuit breaker, then do these steps:
 - 1) Replace this circuit breaker, C30409:
Left Power Management Panel, P110

Row	Col	Number	Name
D	26	C30409	AOA PROBE HTR L
 - 2) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Left Pitot/AOA Heat Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
 - 3) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - 4) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
 - a) Close the P110 left power management panel.
 - (c) If there is 115V AC at the circuit breaker, then continue.
- (7) Do this check of the power wiring to the air heat control relay, K30312 (WDM 30-32-11):
 - (a) Remove the air heat control relay, K30312.
 - (b) Do a wiring check between these pins at circuit breaker C30409 and connector DK30312:

C30409	DK30312
pin 2	pin A1
 - (c) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the air heat control relay, K30312.
 - 3) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Left Pitot/AOA Heat Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
 - 4) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P110 left power management panel.
 - (d) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue.
 - 1) Re-install the air heat control relay, K30312.
- (8) Do this check of the power wiring to the ground heat control relay, K30311 (WDM 30-32-11):
 - (a) Remove the ground heat control relay, K30311.
 - (b) Do a wiring check between these pins at circuit breaker C30409 and connector DK30311:

C30409	DK30311
pin 2	pin A1

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASK 806

D633W103-ARO

ECCN 9E991 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 244
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (c) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
- 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the ground heat control relay, K30311.
 - 3) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Left Pitot/AOA Heat Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
 - 4) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P110 left power management panel.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

807. Probe Heat Control Relay (left) Position Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-36641.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
 - (a) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Do these steps to replace the left probe air heat control relay, K30312 (WDM 30-31-11).
 - (a) Open the P110 left power management panel.
 - (b) Replace the left probe air heat control relay, K30312.
 - (c) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
 - (d) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - 1) Close the P110 left power management panel.
 - (e) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (2) Do these steps to isolate a failed sensing relay:
 - (a) Open these circuit breakers and install safety tags:

Left Power Management Panel, P110

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
D	26	C30409	AOA PROBE HTR L
H	6	C30424	PH C PITOT PROBE HTR L

- (b) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASKS 806-807

D633W103-ARO

Page 245
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (c) If 30-36121 does not show, then replace the left pitot probe heat sensor relay, K30120, in the P110 left power management panel (WDM 30-31-11).
- (d) If 30-36421 does not show, then replace the left AOA vane probe heat sensor relay, K30122, in the P110 left power management panel (WDM 30-32-11).
- (e) If 30-36521 does not show, then replace the left AOA case probe heat sensor relay, K30121, in the P110 left power management panel (WDM 30-32-11).
- (f) Remove the safety tags and close these circuit breakers:

Left Power Management Panel, P110

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
D	26	C30409	AOA PROBE HTR L
H	6	C30424	PH C PITOT PROBE HTR L

- (g) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
 - (h) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - (i) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then replace these relays in the P110 Left Power Management Panel (WDM 30-31-11, WDM 30-32-11):
 - 1) K30311, left probe ground heat control relay.
 - 2) K30312, left probe air heat control relay.
 - 3) K30120, left pitot probe heat sensor relay.
 - 4) K30121, left AOA case probe heat sensor relay.
 - 5) K30122, left AOA vane probe heat sensor relay.
 - (j) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (3) Replace the left pitot air data module, M34102.
- These are the tasks:
- Pitot Air Data Module Removal, AMM TASK 34-21-03-000-801,
Pitot Air Data Module Installation, AMM TASK 34-21-03-400-801.
- (a) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (4) Replace the left pitot probe heater, M34117.
- These are the tasks:
- Pitot Probe Removal, AMM TASK 34-11-01-000-801,
Pitot Probe Installation, AMM TASK 34-11-01-400-801.
- (a) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

————— END OF TASK —————

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASK 807

D633W103-ARO

ECCN 9E991 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 246
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

808. Probe Heat Control Relay (center) Position Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-36642.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
 - (a) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Do these steps to replace the center probe air heat control relay, K30316 (WDM 30-31-13).
 - (a) Open the P210 right power management panel.
 - (b) Replace the center probe air heat control relay, K30316.
 - (c) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
 - (d) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - 1) Close the P210 right power management panel.
 - (e) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (2) Do these steps to isolate a failed sensing relay:

- (a) Open this circuit breaker and install safety tag:

Right Power Management Panel, P210

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
G	26	C30425	PH C PITOT PROBE HTR C

- (b) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
- (c) If 30-36122 shows, then replace the center pitot probe heat sensor relay, K30223, in the P210 right power management panel (WDM 30-31-13).
- (d) If 30-36122 does not show, then replace the center probe ground heat control relay, K30315, in the P210 right power management panel (WDM 30-31-13).
- (e) Remove the safety tag and close this circuit breaker:

Right Power Management Panel, P210

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
G	26	C30425	PH C PITOT PROBE HTR C

- (f) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASK 808

D633W103-ARO

ECCN 9E991 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 247
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (g) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- (h) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then replace these relays in the P210 Right Power Management Panel (WDM 30-31-13):
 - 1) K30315, center probe ground heat control relay.
 - 2) K30316, center probe air heat control relay.
 - 3) K30223, center pitot probe heat sensor relay.
- (i) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (3) Replace the center pitot air data module, M34302.
These are the tasks:
Pitot Air Data Module Removal, AMM TASK 34-21-03-000-801,
Pitot Air Data Module Installation, AMM TASK 34-21-03-400-801.
 - (a) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (4) Replace the center pitot probe heater, M34317.
These are the tasks:
Pitot Probe Removal, AMM TASK 34-11-01-000-801,
Pitot Probe Installation, AMM TASK 34-11-01-400-801.
 - (a) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

— END OF TASK —

809. Probe Heat Control Relay (right) Position Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-36643.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
 - (a) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, then there was an intermittent fault.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASKS 808-809

D633W103-ARO

ECCN 9E991 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 248
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Do these steps to replace the right probe air heat control relay, K30314 (WDM 30-31-12).
 - (a) Open the P210 right power management panel.
 - (b) Replace the right probe air heat control relay, K30314.
 - (c) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
 - (d) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

- 1) Close the P210 right power management panel.

- (e) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.

- (2) Do these steps to isolate a failed sensing relay:

- (a) Open these circuit breakers and install safety tags:

Right Power Management Panel, P210

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
D	1	C30408	AOA PROBE HTR R
E	4	C30423	PH C PITOT PROBE HTR R

- (b) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
 - (c) If 30-36123 does not show, then replace the right pitot probe heat sensor relay, K30220, in the P210 right power management panel (WDM 30-31-12).
 - (d) If 30-36423 does not show, then replace the right AOA vane probe heat sensor relay, K30222, in the P210 right power management panel (WDM 30-32-12).
 - (e) If 30-36523 does not show, then replace the right AOA case probe heat sensor relay, K30221, in the P210 right power management panel (WDM 30-32-12).
 - (f) Remove the safety tags and close these circuit breakers:

Right Power Management Panel, P210

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
D	1	C30408	AOA PROBE HTR R
E	4	C30423	PH C PITOT PROBE HTR R

- (g) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
 - (h) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - (i) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then replace these relays in the P210 Right Power Management Panel (WDM 30-31-12, WDM 30-31-12WDM 30-32-12):
 - 1) K30313, right probe ground heat control relay.
 - 2) K30314, right probe air heat control relay.
 - 3) K30220, right pitot probe heat sensor relay.
 - 4) K30221, right AOA case probe heat sensor relay.
 - 5) K30222, right AOA vane probe heat sensor relay.
 - (j) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASK 809

D633W103-ARO

Page 249
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (3) Replace the right pitot air data module, M34202.

These are the tasks:

Pitot Air Data Module Removal, AMM TASK 34-21-03-000-801,

Pitot Air Data Module Installation, AMM TASK 34-21-03-400-801.

- (a) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (4) Replace the right pitot probe heater, M34217.

These are the tasks:

Pitot Probe Removal, AMM TASK 34-11-01-000-801,

Pitot Probe Installation, AMM TASK 34-11-01-400-801.

- (a) Do this test on the MAT: Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802.
- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

810. Angle of Attack Sensor (right) Case Heater Power Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-36523.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Right Pitot/AOA Heat Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
- (a) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display and messages 30-36123 and 30-36523 also show, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure - Multiple Faults below.
- (b) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display and messages 30-36123 and 30-36523 do not show, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure - Single Fault below (SUBTASK 30-31-00-960-119).
- (c) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure - Multiple Faults

- (1) Do these steps to replace the air heat control relay, K30314 (WDM 30-32-12).
- (a) Close the P210 power management panel.
- (b) Replace the air heat control relay, K30314.
- (c) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Right Pitot/AOA Heat Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASKS 809-810

D633W103-ARO

ECCN 9E991 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 250
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (d) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - 1) Close the P210 power management panel.
- (e) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (2) Replace the ground heat control relay, K30313 in the P210 power management panel (WDM 30-32-12).
 - (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Right Pitot/AOA Heat Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - 1) Close the P210 power management panel.
 - (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (3) Replace the air data module, M34202.

These are the tasks:

Pitot Air Data Module Removal, AMM TASK 34-21-03-000-801,

Pitot Air Data Module Installation, AMM TASK 34-21-03-400-801.

- (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Right Pitot/AOA Heat Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - 1) Close the P210 power management panel.
- (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (4) Do a check of this circuit breaker:

Right Power Management Panel, P210

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
L	10	C30623	PROBE/VANE HTR CTRL R

- (a) Do a check for 28V DC at the load terminal of the circuit breaker (WDM 30-32-12).
- (b) If there is not 28V DC at the circuit breaker, then do these steps:
 - 1) Replace this circuit breaker:

Right Power Management Panel, P210

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
L	10	C30623	PROBE/VANE HTR CTRL R

- 2) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Right Pitot/AOA Heat Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
- 3) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P210 power management panel.
- 4) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASK 810

D633W103-ARO

Page 251
Sep 05/2016



**777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL**

- (c) If there is 28V DC at the circuit breaker, then continue.
- (5) Do this check of the 28V DC power wiring to the air heat control relay, K30314 (WDM 30-31-11) (WDM 30-32-11):

- (a) Open this circuit breaker and install safety tag:

Left Power Management Panel, P110

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
M	25	C30624	PROBE/VANE HTR CTRL L

- (b) Remove the air control relay, K30314.
- (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of circuit breaker C30623 and connector DK30314 at the air control relay, K30314.

C30623	DK30314
pin 2	pin X1

- (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
- 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the air control relay, K30314.
 - 3) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Pitot/AOA Heat Right Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
 - 4) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P210 power management panel.
- (e) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue.
- (6) Do this check of the 28V DC power wiring to the ground heat control relay, K30313 (WDM 30-31-11) (WDM 30-32-11):
- (a) Remove the ground control relay, K30313.
- (b) Do a wiring check between these pins of circuit breaker C30623 and connector DK30313 at the ground control relay, K30313.

C30624	DK30313
pin 2	pin X1

- (c) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
- 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the air control relay, K30314.
 - 3) Re-install the ground control relay, K30313.
 - 4) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Pitot/AOA Heat Right Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
 - 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P210 power management panel.
- (d) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASK 810

D633W103-ARO

Page 252
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (7) Do this check of the ADM control wiring to the air control relay, K30314 (WDM 30-31-12):
- (a) Disconnect electrical connector DM34202B from the air data module, M34202B.
 - (b) Do a wiring check between these pins connector DK30314 at the air heat control relay, K30314 and connector DM34202B at the left pitot air data module, M34202.

DK30314	DM34202B
pin X2	pin 5

- (c) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the ground control relay, K30313.
 - 3) Re-install the air control relay, K30314.
 - 4) Re-connect connector DM34202B.
 - 5) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Pitot/AOA Heat Right Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
 - 6) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P210 power management panel.
 - (d) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue:
- (8) Do this check of the ADM control wiring to the ground heat control relay, K30313 (WDM 30-31-12):
- (a) Do a wiring check between these pins connector DK30313 at the ground heat control relay, K30313 and connector DM34202B at the left pitot air data module, M34202B.

DK30313	DM34202B
pin X2	pin 2

- (b) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the ground control relay, K30313.
 - 3) Re-install the air control relay, K30314.
 - 4) Re-connect connector DM34202B.
 - 5) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Pitot/AOA Heat Right Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
 - 6) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P210 power management panel.

D. Fault Isolation Procedure - Single Fault

- (1) Do these steps to replace the sensor relay, K30221 (WDM 30-32-12):
 - (a) Open the P210 power management panel.
 - (b) Replace the sensor relay, K30221.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASK 810

D633W103-ARO

ECCN 9E991 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 253
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (c) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Right Pitot/AOA Heat Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
- (d) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - 1) Close the P210 power management panel.
- (e) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (2) Replace the AOA probe, M34203.

These are the tasks:

Angle of Attack Sensor Removal, AMM TASK 34-21-04-000-801,
Angle of Attack Sensor Installation, AMM TASK 34-21-04-400-801.

 - (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Right Pitot/AOA Heat Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - 1) Close the P210 power management panel.
 - (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (3) Replace the air data module, M34202.

These are the tasks:

Pitot Air Data Module Removal, AMM TASK 34-21-03-000-801,
Pitot Air Data Module Installation, AMM TASK 34-21-03-400-801.

 - (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Right Pitot/AOA Heat Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - 1) Close the P210 power management panel.
 - (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (4) Do this check of the wiring from the sensor relay, K30222 to the AOA probe, M34203 (WDM 30-32-12):
 - (a) Remove the sensor relay, K30221.
 - (b) Disconnect electrical connector DM34203A from the AOA probe, M34203.
 - (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DK30221 at the sensor relay K30221 and connector DM34203A at the AOA probe, M34203:

DK30221	DM34203A
pin C1	pin 9
- (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the sensor relay, K30221.
 - 3) Re-connect connector DM34203A.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASK 810

D633W103-ARO

Page 254
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- 4) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Pitot/AOA Heat Right Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
- 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P210 power management panel.
- (e) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue.
- (f) Re-connect connector DM34203A.
- (5) Do this check of the wiring from the sensor relay, K30222 to the air data module, M34202 (WDM 30-31-12):
 - (a) Disconnect electrical connector DM34202B at the air data module, M34202.
 - (b) Do a wiring check between these pins at connector DK30222 the sensor relay, K30222 and connector DM34202B at the air data module, M34202.

DK30222

DM34202B

pin C3 pin 13

- (c) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the sensor relay, K30222.
 - 3) Re-connect connector DM34202B.
 - 4) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Pitot/AOA Heat Right Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
 - 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P210 power management panel.
- (6) Do this check of the circuit breaker, C30408 (WDM 30-32-12):
 - (a) Do a check for 115V AC at the load terminal of circuit breaker C30408.
 - (b) If there is not 115V AC at the circuit breaker, then do these steps:
 - 1) Replace this circuit breaker:

Right Power Management Panel, P210

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
D	1	C30408	AOA PROBE HTR R

- 2) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Right Pitot/AOA Heat Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
- 3) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- 4) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
 - a) Close the P210 power management panel.
- (c) If there is 115V AC at the circuit breaker, then continue.
- (7) Do this check of the power wiring to the air heat control relay, K30314 (WDM 30-32-12):

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASK 810

D633W103-ARO

Page 255
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (a) Remove the air heat control relay, K30314.
- (b) Do a wiring check between these pins at circuit breaker C30408 and connector DK30314:

C30408	DK30314
pin 2	pin A1
- (c) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the air heat control relay, K30314.
 - 3) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Right Pitot/AOA Heat Test (Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
 - 4) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P210 power management panel.
- (d) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue.
 - 1) Re-install the air heat control relay, K30314.
- (8) Do this check of the power wiring to the ground heat control relay, K30313 (WDM 30-32-12):
 - (a) Remove the ground heat control relay, K30313.
 - (b) Do a wiring check between these pins at circuit breaker C30408 and connector DK30313:

C30408	DK30313
pin 2	pin A1
 - (c) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the ground heat control relay, K30313.
 - 3) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Right Pitot/AOA Heat Test Pitot/Angle of Attack Probe Heat and Current Sensing Relay Operational Test (CMCF Available), AMM TASK 30-31-00-700-802).
 - 4) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P210 power management panel.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

811. Total Air Temperature Probe Heat Control Relay Position Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-37110.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, TAT Probe Heat.
 - (a) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASKS 810-811

D633W103-ARO

Page 256
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Do these steps to replace the TAT probe air heat control relay, K30331 (WDM 30-31-11):
 - (a) Open the P110 left power management panel.
 - (b) Replace the left probe air heat control relay, K30331.
 - (c) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, TAT Probe Heat.
 - (d) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - 1) Close the P110 left power management panel.
 - (e) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the wiring (WDM 30-33-11):
 - (a) Remove the TAT probe heater (left) relay, K30331.
 - (b) Do a wiring check between these pins at circuit breaker C30619 and connector DK30331:

C30619	DK30331
pin 2	pin X1

- (c) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the TAT probe heater (left) relay, K30331.
 - 3) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, TAT Probe Heat.
 - 4) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P110 left power management panel.
 - 5) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (d) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue.
- (3) Do this check of the wiring (WDM 30-33-11):
 - (a) Do a wiring check between these pins at circuit breaker C30411 and connector DK30331:

C30411	DK30331
pin 2	pin A2

- (b) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the TAT probe heater (left) relay, K30331.
 - 3) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, TAT Probe Heat.
 - 4) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P110 left power management panel.
 - 5) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASK 811

D633W103-ARO

ECCN 9E991 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 257
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (c) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue.
- 1) Re-install the TAT probe heater (left) relay, K30331.
- (4) Do this check of the wiring (WDM 30-33-11):
- (a) Disconnect electrical connector DM24504B at the P110 ELMS 2 signal interface unit (SIU), M24504.
 - (b) Do a wiring check between these pins at connector DK30331 and connector DM24504B:
- | DK30331 | DM24504B |
|------------------|-----------------|
| pin X2 | pin 5 |
- (c) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
- 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-connect connector DM24504B.
 - 3) Re-connect connector DK30331.
 - 4) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, TAT Probe Heat.
 - 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P110 left power management panel.
- (d) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
- (e) Re-connect connector DM24504B.
- (5) Do this check of the wiring (WDM 30-33-11):
- (a) Disconnect electrical connector DM24504C at the ELMS-2 signal interface unit, M24504.
 - (b) Do a wiring check between these pins at connector DK30331 and connector DM24504C:
- | DK30331 | DM24504C |
|------------------|-----------------|
| pin A1 | pin 80 |
- (c) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
- 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-connect connector DM24504C.
 - 3) Re-connect connector DK30331.
 - 4) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, TAT Probe Heat.
 - 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P110 left power management panel.
- (d) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue:
- (e) Re-connect connector DM24504C.
- (f) Re-connect connector DK30331.
- (6) Do a check of the signal interface unit, M24504 in the P110 left power management panel.
- This is the task:
- Signal Interface Unit - Exchange Check, AMM TASK 24-09-00-700-801-002.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASK 811

D633W103-ARO

Page 258
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, TAT Probe Heat.
- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - 1) Close the P110 left power management panel.
- (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.

————— END OF TASK —————

814. Total Air Temperature Probe Heater Power Problem - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-37120.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, TAT Probe Heat.
 - (a) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the total air temperature (TAT) probe, M34003. To replace it, These are the tasks:
Total Air Temperature Probe - Removal, AMM TASK 34-21-05-000-801,
Total Air Temperature Probe - Installation, AMM TASK 34-21-05-400-801.
 - (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, TAT Probe Heat.
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (2) Do these steps to replace the left total air temperature (TAT) probe heater relay, K30331 (WDM 30-33-11):
 - (a) Open the P110 left power management panel.
 - (b) Replace the left total air temperature (TAT) probe heater relay, K30331.
 - (c) Close the P110 left power management panel.
 - (d) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, TAT Probe Heat.
 - (e) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - (f) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (3) Do this check of the wiring (WDM 30-33-11):
 - (a) Do a wiring check between these pins at circuit breaker C30411 and connector DK30331:

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASKS 811-814

D633W103-ARO

Page 259
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

C30411

pin 2 pin A2

DK30331

- (b) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-connect connector DK30331.
 - 3) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, TAT Probe Heat.
 - 4) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P110 left power management panel.
 - 5) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (c) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue.
- (4) Do this check of the wiring (WDM 30-33-11):
 - (a) Disconnect electrical connector DM34003 at the left TAT probe heater, M34003.
 - (b) Do a wiring check between these pins at connector DK30331 and connector DM34003:

DK30331

pin A1 pin 1

DM34003

- (c) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-connect connector DM34003.
 - 3) Re-connect connector DK30331.
 - 4) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, TAT Probe Heat.
 - 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P110 left power management panel.
- (d) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue:
- (e) Re-connect connector DM34003.
- (f) Re-connect connector DK30331.
- (5) Do a check of the signal interface unit, M24504 in the P110 left power management panel.
This is the task:
Signal Interface Unit - Exchange Check, AMM TASK 24-09-00-700-801-002.
 - (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, TAT Probe Heat.
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASK 814

D633W103-ARO

ECCN 9E991 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 260
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

817. Relay (TAT PROBE HEAT) in P110 is not in commanded position - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance messages: 30-37113, 30-37123.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, TAT Probe Heat.
- (a) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Do these steps to replace the TAT probe heat relay, K30331 (WDM 30-33-11):
- (a) Open the P110 power management panel left.
- (b) Replace the TAT probe heat relay, K30331.
- (c) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, TAT Probe Heat.
- (d) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- 1) Close the P110 power management panel left.
- (e) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (2) Replace the P110 ELMS 2 signal interface unit, M24504 in the P110 power management panel left. To replace it,
- These are the tasks:
- Signal Interface Unit - Removal, AMM TASK 24-09-00-000-814-002,
- Signal Interface Unit - Installation, AMM TASK 24-09-00-400-810-002.
- (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, TAT Probe Heat.
- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- 1) Close the P110 power management panel left.
- (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (3) Do this check of the wiring (WDM 30-33-11):
- (a) Remove the TAT probe heat relay, K30331.
- (b) Do a wiring check between these pins at circuit breaker C30619 and connector DK30331:

C30619	DK30331
pin 2	pin X1

- (c) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
- 1) Repair the wiring.
- 2) Re-install the TAT probe heat relay, K30331.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASK 817

D633W103-ARO

ECCN 9E991 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 261
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- 3) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, TAT Probe Heat.
- 4) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P110 power management panel left.
- 5) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (d) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue.
- (4) Do this check of the wiring (WDM 30-33-11):
 - (a) Do a wiring check between these pins at circuit breaker C30411 and connector DK30331:

C30411	DK30331
pin 2	pin A2
 - (b) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the TAT probe heat relay, K30331.
 - 3) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, TAT Probe Heat.
 - 4) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P110 power management panel left.
 - 5) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
 - (c) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue.
 - 1) Re-install the TAT probe heat relay, K30331.
- (5) Do this check of the wiring (WDM 30-33-11):
 - (a) Disconnect electrical connector DM24504B at the P110 ELMS 2 signal interface unit, M24504.
 - (b) Do a wiring check between these pins at connector DK30331 and connector DM24504B:

DK30331	DM24504B
pin X2	pin 5
 - (c) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-connect connector DM24504B.
 - 3) Re-connect connector DK30331.
 - 4) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, TAT Probe Heat.
 - 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P110 power management panel left.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASK 817

D633W103-ARO

Page 262
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

820. Total Air Temperature Probe Heater Power Not Available - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-37126.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, Right TAT Probe Heat.
 - (a) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the total air temperature (TAT) probe, M34003. To replace it,
These are the tasks:
Total Air Temperature Probe - Removal, AMM TASK 34-21-05-000-801,
Total Air Temperature Probe - Installation, AMM TASK 34-21-05-400-801.
 - (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, TAT Probe Heat.
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (2) Do these steps to replace the TAT probe heat relay, K30331 (WDM 30-33-11):
 - (a) Open the P110 power management panel left.
 - (b) Replace the TAT probe heat relay, K30331.
 - (c) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, TAT Probe Heat.
 - (d) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - 1) Close the P110 power management panel left.
 - (e) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (3) Do this check of the wiring (WDM 30-33-11):
 - (a) Remove the TAT probe heat relay, K30331.
 - (b) Do a wiring check between these pins at circuit breaker C30619 and connector DK30331:

C30619	DK30331
pin 2	pin X1
 - (c) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the TAT probe heat relay, K30331.
 - 3) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, TAT Probe Heat.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASK 820

D633W103-ARO

Page 263
Sep 05/2016



**777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL**

- 4) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P110 power management panel left.
- 5) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (d) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue.
- (4) Do this check of the wiring (WDM 30-33-11):
 - (a) Do a wiring check between these pins at circuit breaker C30411 and connector DK30331:

C30411	DK30331
pin 2	pin A2
 - (b) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the TAT probe heat relay, K30331.
 - 3) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, TAT Probe Heat.
 - 4) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P110 power management panel left.
 - 5) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
 - (c) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue.
 - 1) Re-install the TAT probe heat relay, K30331.
- (5) Do this check of the wiring (WDM 30-33-11):
 - (a) Disconnect electrical connector DM24504C at the P110 ELMS 2 signal interface unit, M24504.
 - (b) Do a wiring check between these pins at connector DK30331 and DM24504C:

DK30331	DM24504C
pin A1	pin 80
 - (c) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-connect connector DK30331.
 - 3) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, TAT Probe Heat.
 - 4) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P110 power management panel left.
 - (d) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue:
 - (e) Re-connect connector DK30331.
- (6) Replace the signal interface unit, M24504 in the P110 power management panel left. To replace it,

These are the tasks:

Signal Interface Unit - Installation, AMM TASK 24-09-00-400-810-002,

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASK 820

D633W103-ARO

Page 264
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

Signal Interface Unit - Removal, AMM TASK 24-09-00-000-814-002.

- (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, TAT Probe Heat.
- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - 1) Close the P110 power management panel left.
- (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (7) Replace the signal interface unit, M24504 in the P110 power management panel left. To replace it,

These are the tasks:

Signal Interface Unit - Installation, AMM TASK 24-09-00-400-810-002,

Signal Interface Unit - Removal, AMM TASK 24-09-00-000-814-002.

- (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, TAT Probe Heat.
- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - 1) Close the P110 power management panel left.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

821. Total Air Temperature Probe (Left) Heater Power Not Available - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-37127.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, TAT Probe Heat.
 - (a) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Do these steps to replace the TAT probe heat relay, K30331 (WDM 30-31-11):
 - (a) Open the P110 power management panel left.
 - (b) Replace the TAT probe heat control relay, K30331.
 - (c) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, TAT Probe Heat.
 - (d) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - 1) Close the P110 power management panel left.
 - (e) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the wiring (WDM 30-33-11):

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASKS 820-821

D633W103-ARO

Page 265
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (a) Remove the TAT probe heat relay, K30331.
- (b) Do a wiring check between these pins at circuit breaker C30619 and connector DK30331:
- | C30619 | DK30331 |
|-----------------|----------------|
| pin 2 | pin X1 |
- (c) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
- 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the TAT probe heat relay, K30331.
 - 3) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, TAT Probe Heat.
 - 4) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P110 power management panel left.
 - 5) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (d) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue.
- (3) Do this check of the wiring (WDM 30-33-11):
- (a) Do a wiring check between these pins at circuit breaker C30411 and connector DK30331:
- | C30411 | DK30331 |
|-----------------|----------------|
| pin 2 | pin A2 |
- (b) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
- 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the TAT probe heat relay, K30331.
 - 3) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, TAT Probe Heat.
 - 4) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P110 power management panel left.
 - 5) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (c) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue.
- 1) Re-install the TAT probe heat relay, K30331.
- (4) Do this check of the wiring (WDM 30-33-11):
- (a) Disconnect electrical connector DM24504B at the P110 ELMS 2 signal interface unit 1, M24504.
- (b) Do a wiring check between these pins at connector DK30331 and connector DM24504B:
- | DK30331 | DM24504B |
|------------------|-----------------|
| pin X2 | pin 5 |
- (c) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
- 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-connect connector DM24504B.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASK 821

D633W103-ARO

Page 266
Sep 05/2016



**777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL**

- 3) Re-connect connector DK30331.
- 4) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, TAT Probe Heat.
- 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P110 power management panel left.
- (d) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
- (e) Re-connect connector DM24504B.
- (5) Do this check of the wiring (WDM 30-33-11):
 - (a) Disconnect electrical connector DM24401B at the P110 ELMS 2 signal interface unit 1, M24504.
 - (b) Do a wiring check between these pins at connector DK30331 and connector DM24504C:

DK30331	DM24504C
pin A1	pin 80
- (c) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-connect connector DM24504C.
 - 3) Re-connect connector DK30331.
 - 4) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, TAT Probe Heat.
 - 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - a) Close the P110 power management panel left.
- (d) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue:
- (e) Re-connect connector DM24504C.
- (f) Re-connect connector DK30331.
- (6) Replace the P110 ELMS-2 signal interface unit, M24504 in the P110 power management panel left. To replace it,
These are the tasks:
Signal Interface Unit - Installation, AMM TASK 24-09-00-400-810-002,
Signal Interface Unit - Removal, AMM TASK 24-09-00-000-814-002.
 - (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Air Data Sensor Anti-Ice System, Operational Test, TAT Probe Heat.
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - 1) Close the P110 power management panel left.

———— **END OF TASK** ————

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-31 TASK 821

D633W103-ARO

ECCN 9E991 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 267
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

801. Forward Window (left) Anti-Ice Power Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-21001.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - L (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
 - (a) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground display, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the window heat control unit (WHCU), M30101.
These are the tasks:
Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801,
Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - L (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- (2) Do this check of the power wiring:
 - (a) Remove the WHCU, M30101. To remove it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801.
 - (b) Do a check for 208V AC between pin 1 and pin 2 of connector DM30101AC.
 - (c) If there is not 208V AC at pin 1 of connector DM30101AC, then do these steps:
 - 1) Open the P100 left power panel.
 - 2) Do a check for 208V AC at the load terminal of circuit breaker C30301.
 - 3) If there is not 208V AC at the circuit breaker, then do these steps:
 - a) Replace this circuit breaker:
(WDM 30-41-11)

Left Power Panel, P100

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
E	2	C30301	WDO HTR 1L

- b) Close the P100 left power panel.
- c) Re-install the WHCU, M30101. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
- d) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - L (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASK 801

D633W103-ARO

ECCN 9E991 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 201
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- e) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- 4) If there is 208V AC at the circuit breaker, then do these steps:
 - a) Repair the wiring between pin 1 of connector DM30101AC and the load terminal of circuit breaker C30301 (WDM 30-41-11).
 - b) Repair the wiring between pin 2 of connector DM30101AC and the load terminal of circuit breaker C30301 (WDM 30-41-11).
 - c) Close the P100 left power panel.
 - d) Re-install the WHCU, M30101. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - e) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - L (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
 - f) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - g) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (3) Inspect the left No. 1 window. To inspect it, do this task: Flight Compartment No. 1 Window Inspection, AMM TASK 56-11-00-200-801
- (4) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

END OF TASK

802. Forward Window (right) Anti-ice Power Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-21002.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - R (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801)
 - (a) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground display, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the window heat control unit (WHCU), M30201.

These are the tasks:

Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801,

Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.

- (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - R (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASKS 801-802

D633W103-ARO

ECCN 9E991 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 202
Sep 05/2013



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (2) Do this check of the power wiring:
- (a) Remove the WHCU, M30201. To remove it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801.
 - (b) Do a check for 208V AC between pin 1 and pin 2 of connector DM30201AC.
 - (c) If there is not 208V AC at pin 1 of connector DM30201AC, then do these steps:
 - 1) Open the P200 right power panel.
 - 2) Do a check for 208V AC at the load terminal of circuit breaker C30300.
 - 3) If there is not 208V AC at the circuit breaker, then do these steps:
 - a) Replace these circuit breakers:
(WDM 30-41-11)

Right Power Panel, P200

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
ARO 005-999			
A	4	C30300	WDO HTR 1R
ARO 001-004			
B	4	C30300	WDO HTR 1R

ARO ALL

- b) Close the P200 right power panel.
 - c) Re-install the WHCU, M30201. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - d) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - R (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
 - e) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- 4) If there is 208V AC at the circuit breaker, then do these steps:
- a) Repair the wiring between pin 1 of connector DM30201AC and the load terminal of circuit breaker C30300 (WDM 30-41-11).
 - b) Repair the wiring between pin 2 of connector DM30201AC and the load terminal of circuit breaker C30300 (WDM 30-41-11).
 - c) Close the P200 right power panel.
 - d) Re-install the WHCU, M30201. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - e) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - R (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
 - f) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - g) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (3) Inspect the right No. 1 window. To inspect it, do this task: Flight Compartment No. 1 Window Inspection, AMM TASK 56-11-00-200-801

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASK 802

D633W103-ARO

ECCN 9E991 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 203
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (4) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

803. **Forward Window (left) Heater Circuit Problems - Fault Isolation**

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-21011.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - L (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
- (a) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground display, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the window heat control unit (WHCU), M30101.

These are the tasks:

Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801,

Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.

- (a) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - L (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the wiring (WDM 30-41-11):
- (a) Remove the WHCU, M30101. To remove it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801.
- (b) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30101AC at the WHCU, M30101 and connector J1 at the left window 1, B30101:

DM30101AC	J1
pin 5	pin 1

- (c) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
- 1) Repair the wiring.
- 2) Re-install the WHCU, M30101. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
- 3) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - L (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASKS 802-803

D633W103-ARO

Page 204
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- 4) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- (d) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue:
- (e) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the WHCU, M30101. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - 3) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - L (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
 - 4) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- (f) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue:
- (g) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30101AC at the WHCU, M30101 and connector J5 at the left window 1, B30101:

DM30101AC	J5
pin 4	pin 1

- (h) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the WHCU, M30101. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - 3) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - L (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
 - 4) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- (i) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue:
- (j) Re-connect connector D30105 to the left window 1, B30101.
- (3) Inspect the left No. 1 window. To inspect it, do this task: Flight Compartment No. 1 Window Inspection, AMM TASK 56-11-00-200-801
 - (a) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - L (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

804. Forward Window (right) Heater Circuit Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-21012.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASKS 803-804

D633W103-ARO

Page 205
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - L (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
 - (a) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground display, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the window heat control unit (WHCU), M30201.
These are the tasks:
Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801,
Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - (a) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - R (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the wiring (WDM 30-41-12):
 - (a) Remove the WHCU, M30201. To remove it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801.
 - (b) Disconnect connector D30201 from the right window 1, B30201.
 - (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30201AC at the HCU, M30201 and connector J1 at the left window 1, B30201 (WDM 30-41-12):

DM30201AC	J1
pin 5	pin 1

- (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the WHCU, M30201. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - 3) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - R (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
 - 4) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- (e) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue:
- (f) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASK 804

D633W103-ARO

Page 206
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- 2) Re-install the WHCU, M30201. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - 3) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - R (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
 - 4) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- (g) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue:
- (h) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30201AC at the WHCU, M30201 and connector J5 at the right window 1, B30201 (WDM 30-41-12):

DM30201AC	J5
pin 4	pin 1

- (i) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
- 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the WHCU, M30201. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - 3) Re-connect connector D30205 to the right window 1, B30201.
 - 4) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - L (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
 - 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- (3) Inspect the right No. 1 window. To inspect it, do this task: Flight Compartment No. 1 Window Inspection, AMM TASK 56-11-00-200-801
- (a) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - R (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

805. Forward Window (left) Sensor Circuit Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-21031.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Do these steps to change anti-ice sensors in the left window 1, B30101 (WDM 30-41-11):

NOTE: TB3007 is located on the outboard side of the E1 shelf.

- (a) If the anti-ice sensor, J3, in the left window 1, B30101, is connected, do these steps:

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASKS 804-805

D633W103-ARO

Page 207
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- 1) Disconnect the wire, W4123-2006R-24, from terminal PA5 on terminal block TB3007.
 - 2) Re-connect the wire, W4123-2006R-24, to terminal PA6 on terminal block TB3007.
 - 3) Disconnect the wire, W4123-2006B-24, from terminal PB5 on the terminal block TB3007.
 - 4) Re-connect the wire, W4123-2006B-24, to terminal PB6 on terminal block TB3007.
 - 5) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - L (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
- (b) If the spare anti-ice sensor, J2, in the left window 1, B30101, is connected, do these steps:
- 1) Replace the left window 1, B30101.
These are the tasks:
No. 1 Window Removal, AMM TASK 56-11-01-000-801,
No. 1 Window Installation, AMM TASK 56-11-01-400-801.
 - 2) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the maintenance message does not show), you corrected the fault.
 - 3) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (2) Replace the window heat control unit (WHCU), M30101.
These are the tasks:
Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801,
Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the maintenance message does not show), you corrected the fault.
- (b) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (3) Do this check of the wiring (WDM 30-41-11):
- (a) If the anti-ice sensor, J3, in the left window 1, B30101, is connected, do these steps:
- 1) Remove the WHCU, M30101. To remove it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801.
 - 2) Disconnect connector D30103 from the left window 1, B30101.
 - 3) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30101AB at the WHCU, M30101 and connector D30103 at the left window 1, B30101:
- | DM30101AB | D30103 |
|------------------|---------------|
| pin 51 | pin A |
| pin 57 | pin B |
- 4) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - a) Repair the wiring.
 - b) Re-install the WHCU, M30101. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - c) Re-connect connector D30103 to the left window 1, B30101.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASK 805

D633W103-ARO

Page 208
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- d) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the maintenance message does not show), you corrected the fault.
- e) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- 5) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue:
- 6) Re-connect connector D30103 to the left window 1, B30101.
- (b) If the spare anti-ice sensor, J2, in the left window 1, B30101, is connected, do these steps:
 - 1) Remove the WHCU, M30101. To remove it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801
 - 2) Disconnect connector D30102 from the left window 1, B30101.
 - 3) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30101AB at the WHCU, M30101 and connector D30102 at the left window 1, B30101 (WDM 30-41-11):

DM30101AB	D30102
pin 51	pin A
pin 57	pin B
- 4) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - a) Repair the wiring.
 - b) Re-install the WHCU, M30101. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - c) Re-connect connector D30102.
 - d) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the maintenance message does not show), you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

806. Forward Window (right) Anti-Ice Sensor Circuit Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-21032.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Do these steps to change anti-ice sensors in the right window 1, B30201 (WDM 30-41-12):

NOTE: TB3006 is located on the outboard side of the E2 shelf.

- (a) If the anti-ice sensor, J3, in the right window 1, B30201, is connected, do these steps:
 - 1) Disconnect the wire, W4269-2008R-24, from terminal PA5 on terminal block TB3006.
 - 2) Re-connect the wire, W4269-2008R-24, to terminal PA6 on terminal block TB3006.
 - 3) Disconnect the wire, W4269-2008B-24, from terminal PB5 on the terminal block TB3006.
 - 4) Re-connect the wire, W4269-2008B-24, to terminal PB6 on terminal block TB3006.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASKS 805-806

D633W103-ARO

Page 209
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- 5) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, system Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - R (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
 - 6) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the maintenance message does not show), you corrected the fault.
 - 7) If the MAT shows ACTIVE, then continue.
- (b) If the spare anti-ice sensor, J2, in the right window 1, B30201, is connected, do these steps:
- 1) Replace the right window 1, B30201.
These are the tasks:
No. 1 Window Removal, AMM TASK 56-11-01-000-801,
No. 1 Window Installation, AMM TASK 56-11-01-400-801.
 - 2) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the maintenance message does not show), you corrected the fault.
 - 3) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the wiring (WDM 30-41-12):
- (a) If the anti-ice sensor, J3, in the right window 1, B30201, is connected, do these steps:
- 1) Remove the WHCU, M30201. To remove it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801.
 - 2) Disconnect connector D30203 from the right window 1, B30201.
 - 3) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30201AB at the WHCU, M30201 and connector D30203 at the right window 1, B30201:
- | DM30201AB | D30203 |
|------------------|---------------|
| pin 51 | pin A |
| pin 57 | pin B |
- 4) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - a) Repair the wiring.
 - b) Re-install the WHCU, M30201. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - c) Re-connect connector D30203.
 - d) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - R (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
 - e) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - 5) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue:
- (b) If the spare anti-ice sensor, J2, in the right window 1, B30201, is connected, do these steps:
- 1) Remove the WHCU, M30201. To remove it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801.
 - 2) Disconnect connector D30202 from the right window 1, B30201.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASK 806

D633W103-ARO

ECCN 9E991 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 210
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- 3) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30201AC at the WHCU, M30201 and connector D30202 at the right window 1, B30202 (WDM 30-41-12):

DM30201AC	D30202
pin 51	pin A
pin 57	pin B

- 4) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
- Repair the wiring.
 - Re-install the WHCU, M30201. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - Re-connect connector D30202.
 - If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the maintenance message does not show), you corrected the fault.
 - If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (3) Replace the window heat control unit (WHCU), M30201.
- These are the tasks:
- Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801,
Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the maintenance message does not show), you corrected the fault.

———— END OF TASK ————

807. Forward Window (left) Anti-Ice Heater Current Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-21051.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the window heat control unit (WHCU), M30101.
- These are the tasks:
- Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801,
Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the maintenance message does not show), you corrected the fault.
- (b) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the wiring (WDM 30-41-11):
- (a) Remove the WHCU, M30101. To remove it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASKS 806-807

D633W103-ARO

Page 211
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (b) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30101AC at the WHCU, M30101 and connector D30101 at the left window 1, B30101:

DM30101AC	J1
pin 5	pin 1

- (c) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
- 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the WHCU, M30101. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - 3) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the maintenance message does not show), you corrected the fault.
 - 4) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (d) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue:
- (e) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
- 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the WHCU, M30101. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - 3) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the maintenance message does not show), you corrected the fault.
 - 4) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (f) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue:
- (g) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
- 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the WHCU, M30101. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - 3) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the maintenance message does not show), you corrected the fault.
 - 4) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (h) If you find a problem with the wiring, then continue.
- (i) Re-install the WHCU, M30101. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
- (3) Inspect the left No. 1 window. To inspect it, do this task: Flight Compartment No. 1 Window Inspection, AMM TASK 56-11-00-200-801
- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the maintenance message does not show), you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

808. Forward Window (right) Anti-Ice Heater Current Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-21052.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASKS 807-808

D633W103-ARO

Page 212
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the window heat control unit (WHCU), M30201.

These are the tasks:

Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801,

Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.

- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
- (b) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the wiring (WDM 30-41-12):
 - (a) Remove the WHCU, M30101. To remove it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801.
 - (b) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30201AC at the WHCU, M30201 and connector J1 at the right window 1, B30201:

DM30201AC	J1
pin 5	pin 1

- (c) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the WHCU, M30201. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - 3) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
 - 4) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (d) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue:
- (e) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the WHCU, M30201. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - 3) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
 - 4) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (f) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue:
- (g) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30201AC at the WHCU, M30201 and connector J5 at the right window 1, B30201:

DM30201AC	J5
pin 4	pin 1

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASK 808

D633W103-ARO

ECCN 9E991 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 213
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (h) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the WHCU, M30201. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - 3) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
 - 4) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (i) If you find a problem with the wiring, then continue.
- (j) Re-install the WHCU, M30201. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
- (3) Inspect the right No. 1 window. To inspect it, do this task: Flight Compartment No. 1 Window Inspection, AMM TASK 56-11-00-200-801
 - (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.

————— END OF TASK —————

809. Side Window (right 2) Power Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-22001.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - L. (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
 - (a) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground display, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the window heat control unit (WHCU), M30101.
These are the tasks:
Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801,
Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - L. (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- (2) Do this check of the power wiring (WDM 30-41-11):
 - (a) Remove the WHCU, M30101. To remove it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801.
 - (b) Do a check for 115V AC at pin 1 of connector DM30101AB.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASKS 808-809

D633W103-ARO

ECCN 9E991 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 214
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

(c) If there is not 115V AC at pin 1 of connector DM30101AB, then do these steps:

- 1) Open the P110 left power management panel.
- 2) Do a check for 115V AC at the load terminal of circuit breaker C30416.
- 3) If there is not 115V AC at the circuit breaker, then do these steps:

- a) Replace this circuit breaker:

(WDM 30-41-11)

Left Power Management Panel, P110

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
B	16	C30416	WDO HT 2R

- b) Close the P110 left power management panel.
- c) Re-install the WHCU, M30101. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
- d) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - L. (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
- e) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

4) If there is 115V AC at the circuit breaker, then do these steps:

- a) Repair the wiring between pin 1 of connector DM30101AB and the load terminal of circuit breaker C30416 (WDM 30-41-11).
- b) Close the P110 left power management panel.
- c) Re-install the WHCU, M30101. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
- d) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - L. (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
- e) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- f) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.

(3) Inspect the right No. 2 window. To inspect it, do this task: Flight Compartment No. 2 Window Inspection, AMM TASK 56-11-00-200-802

(4) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

END OF TASK

810. Side Window (left 2) Power Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

(1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-22002.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - R (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASKS 809-810

D633W103-ARO

Page 215
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (a) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground display, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the window heat control unit (WHCU), M30201.

These are the tasks:

Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801,

Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.

- (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - R (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- (2) Do this check of the power wiring (WDM 30-41-11):
 - (a) Remove the WHCU, M30201. To remove it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801.
 - (b) Do a check for 115V AC at pin 1 of connector DM30201AB.
 - (c) If there is not 115V AC at pin 1 of connector DM30201AB, then do these steps:
 - 1) Open the P210 right power management panel.
 - 2) Do a check for 115V AC at the load terminal of circuit breaker C30417.
 - 3) If there is not 115V AC at the circuit breaker, then do these steps:
 - a) Replace this circuit breaker:
(WDM 30-41-11)

Left Power Management Panel, P110

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
B	16	C30416	WDO HT 2R

- b) Close the P210 right power management panel.
 - c) Re-install the WHCU, M30201. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - d) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - R (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
 - e) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- 4) If there is 115V AC at the circuit breaker, then do these steps:
 - a) Repair the wiring between pin 1 of connector DM30201AB and the load terminal of circuit breaker C30417 (WDM 30-41-11).
 - b) Close the P200 right power panel.
 - c) Re-install the WHCU, M30201. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASK 810

D633W103-ARO

ECCN 9E991 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 216
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- d) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - R (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
 - e) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - f) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (3) Inspect the left No. 2 window. To inspect it, do this task: Flight Compartment No. 2 Window Inspection, AMM TASK 56-11-00-200-802
 - (4) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

———— END OF TASK ————

811. Side Window (right 2) Heater Circuit Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-22021.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - L (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801)
 - (a) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground display, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the window heat control unit (WHCU), M30101.
These are the tasks:
Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801,
Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - (a) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - L (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801)
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the wiring (WDM 30-41-11):
 - (a) Remove the WHCU, M30101. To remove it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801.
 - (b) Disconnect connector D30217 from the right window 2, B30202.
 - (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30101AB at the WHCU, M30101 and connector D30217 at the right window 2, B30202:

DM30101AB	D30217
pin 13	pin C

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASKS 810-811

D633W103-ARO

Page 217
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the WHCU, M30101. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - 3) Re-connect connector D30217 to the right window 2, B30202.
 - 4) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - L (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
 - 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- (e) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue:
- (f) Re-install the WHCU, M30101. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
- (g) Disconnect connector D5575P on the coiled wire bundle near the right window 2, B30202.
- (h) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector D5575P and connector D30217 at the right window 2, B30202:

D5575P	D30217
pin 7	pin D

- (i) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-connect connector D5575P.
 - 3) Re-connect connector D30217.
 - 4) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - L (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
 - 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - (j) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue:
 - (k) Re-connect connector D5575P.
 - (l) Re-connect connector D30217.
- (3) Inspect the right No. 2 window. To inspect it, do this task: Flight Compartment No. 2 Window Inspection, AMM TASK 56-11-00-200-802
- (a) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - L (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASK 811

D633W103-ARO

Page 218
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

812. Side Window (left 2) Heater Circuit Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-22022.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - L (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801)
 - (a) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground display, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the window heat control unit (WHCU), M30201.
These are the tasks:
Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801,
Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - (a) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - R (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801)
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the wiring (WDM 30-41-12):
 - (a) Remove the WHCU, M30201. To remove it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801.
 - (b) Disconnect connector D30117 from the left window 2, B30102.
 - (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30201AB at the WHCU, M30201 and connector D30117 at the left window 2, B30102:

DM30201AB	D30117
pin 13	pin C
- (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the WHCU, M30201. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - 3) Re-connect connector D30117 to the left window 2, B30102.
 - 4) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - R (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801)
 - 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASK 812

D633W103-ARO

Page 219
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (e) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue:
- (f) Re-install the WHCU, M30201. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
- (g) Disconnect connector D5525P on the coiled wire bundle near the left window 2, B30102.
- (h) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector D5525P and connector D30117 at the left window 2, B30102:

D5525P	D30117
pin 7	pin D

- (i) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-connect connector D5525P.
 - 3) Re-connect connector D30117.
 - 4) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - R (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801)
 - 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- (j) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue:
- (k) Re-connect connector D5525P.
- (l) Re-connect connector D30117.
- (3) Inspect the left No. 2 window. To inspect it, do this task: Flight Compartment No. 2 Window Inspection, AMM TASK 56-11-00-200-802
 - (a) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - R (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801)
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

813. Side Window (right 2) Sensor Circuit Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-22031.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Do these steps to change sensors in the right window 2, B30202 (WDM 30-41-11):

NOTE: TB3007 is located on the outboard side of the E1 shelf.

- (a) If the sensor, J7, in the right window 2, B30202, is connected, do these steps:

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASKS 812-813

D633W103-ARO

Page 220
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- 1) Disconnect the wire, W4114-2009R-24, from terminal PA3 on terminal block TB3007.
 - 2) Re-connect the wire, W4114-2009R-24, to terminal PA4 on terminal block TB3007.
 - 3) Disconnect the wire, W4114-2009B-24, from terminal PB3 on the terminal block TB3007.
 - 4) Re-connect the wire, W4114-2009B-24, to terminal PB4 on terminal block TB3007.
 - 5) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
 - 6) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (b) If the spare sensor, J6, in the right window 2, B30202, is connected, do these steps:
- 1) Replace the right window 2, B30202.
These are the tasks:
No. 2 Openable Window Removal, AMM TASK 56-11-02-000-801,
No. 2 Openable Window Installation, AMM TASK 56-11-02-400-801.
 - 2) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
 - 3) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (2) Replace the window heat control unit (WHCU), M30101.
These are the tasks:
Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801,
Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
- (b) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (3) Do this check of the wiring (WDM 30-41-11):
- (a) If the anti-ice sensor, J7, in the right window 2, B30202, is connected, do these steps:
- 1) Remove the WHCU, M30101. To remove it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801.
 - 2) Disconnect connector D30216 from the right window 2, B30202.
 - 3) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30101AC at the WHCU, M30101 and connector D30216 at the right window 2, B30202:
- | DM30101AC | D30216 |
|------------------|---------------|
| pin 49 | pin A |
| pin 55 | pin B |
- 4) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - a) Repair the wiring.
 - b) Re-install the WHCU, M30101. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - c) Re-connect connector D30216 to the right window 2, B30202.
 - d) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASK 813

D633W103-ARO

Page 221
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- 5) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue:
- 6) Re-connect connector D30261 to the right window 2, B30202.
- (b) If the spare sensor, J6, in the right window 2, B30202, is connected, do these steps:
 - 1) Re-install the WHCU, M30101. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801.
 - 2) Disconnect connector D30215 from the right window 2, B30202.
 - 3) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30101AC at the WHCU, M30101 and connector D30251 at the right window 2, B30202 (WDM 30-41-11):

DM30101AC	D30215
pin 49	pin A
pin 55	pin B

- 4) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - a) Repair the wiring.
 - b) Re-install the WHCU, M30101. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - c) Re-connect connector D30215 to the right window 2, B30202.
 - d) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

814. Side Window (left 2) Sensor Circuit Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-22032.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Do these steps to change sensors in the left window 2, B30102 (WDM 30-41-12):

NOTE: TB3006 is located on the outboard side of the E2 shelf.

- (a) If the sensor, J7, in the left window 2, B30102, is connected, do these steps:
 - 1) Disconnect the wire, W4233-2008R-24, from terminal PA3 on terminal block TB3006.
 - 2) Re-connect the wire, W4233-2008R-24, to terminal PA4 on terminal block TB3006.
 - 3) Disconnect the wire, W4233-2008B-24, from terminal PB3 on the terminal block TB3006.
 - 4) Re-connect the wire, W4233-2008B-24, to terminal PB4 on terminal block TB3006.
 - 5) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
 - 6) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASKS 813-814

D633W103-ARO

Page 222
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (b) If the spare sensor, J6, in the left window 2, B30102, is connected, do these steps:
- 1) Replace the left window 2, B30102.
These are the tasks:
No. 2 Openable Window Removal, AMM TASK 56-11-02-000-801,
No. 2 Openable Window Installation, AMM TASK 56-11-02-400-801.
 - 2) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
 - 3) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (2) Replace the window heat control unit (WHCU), M30201.
These are the tasks:
Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801,
Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
- (b) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (3) Do this check of the wiring WDM 30-41-12 :
- (a) If the anti-ice sensor, J7, in the left window 2, B30102, is connected, do these steps:
- 1) Remove the WHCU, M30201. To remove it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801.
 - 2) Disconnect connector D30116 from the left window 2, B30102.
 - 3) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30201AC at the WHCU, M30201 and connector D30116 at the left window 2, B30102:
- | DM30201AC | D30116 |
|------------------|---------------|
| pin 49 | pin A |
| pin 55 | pin B |
- 4) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - a) Repair the wiring.
 - b) Re-install the WHCU, M30201. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - c) Re-connect connector D30116 to the left window 2, B30102.
 - d) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
 - 5) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue:
 - 6) Re-connect connector D30116 to the right window 2, B30202.
- (b) If the spare sensor, J6, in the left window 2, B30102, is connected, do these steps:
- 1) Re-install the WHCU, M30201. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801.
 - 2) Disconnect connector D30115 from the left window 2, B30102.
 - 3) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30101AC at the WHCU, M30201 and connector D30115 at the left window 2, B30102 (WDM 30-41-11):

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASK 814

D633W103-ARO

Page 223
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

DM30201AC

pin 49 pin A
pin 55 pin B

D30115

- 4) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - a) Repair the wiring.
 - b) Re-install the WHCU, M30201. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - c) Re-connect connector D30115 to the left window 2, B30102.
 - d) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.

END OF TASK

815. Side Window (right 2) Current Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-22051.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the window heat control unit (WHCU), M30101.
These are the tasks:
Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801,
Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
 - (b) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the wiring (WDM 30-41-11):
 - (a) Remove the WHCU, M30101. To remove it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801.
 - (b) Disconnect connector D30217 from the right window 2, B30202.
 - (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30101AB at the WHCU, M30101 and connector D30217 at the right window 2, B30202:

DM30101AB

pin 13 pin C

D30117

- (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the WHCU, M30101. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASKS 814-815

D633W103-ARO

Page 224
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- 3) Re-connect connector D30217.
- 4) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the messages does not show), you corrected the fault.
- (e) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue:
- (f) Re-install the WHCU, M30101. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
- (g) Disconnect connector D5575P at the coiled wire bundle near the right window 2, B30202.
- (h) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector D5575P and connector D30217 at the right window 2, B30202:

D5575P	D30217
pin 7	pin D
- (i) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-connect connector D5575P.
 - 3) Re-connect connector D30217.
 - 4) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
 - 5) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (3) Inspect the right No. 2 window. To inspect it, do this task: Flight Compartment No. 2 Window Inspection, AMM TASK 56-11-00-200-802
 - (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

816. Side Window (left 2) Current Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-22052.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - R (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
 - (a) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground display, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the window heat control unit (WHCU), M30201.

These are the tasks:

Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801,

Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASKS 815-816

D633W103-ARO

Page 225
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (a) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - R (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- (2) Do this check of the wiring (WDM 30-41-12):
 - (a) Remove the WHCU, M30201. To remove it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801.
 - (b) Disconnect connector D30117 from the left window 2, B30102.
 - (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30201AB at the WHCU, M30201 and connector D30117 at the left window 2, B30102:

DM30201AB	D30117
pin 13	pin C
- (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the WHCU, M30201. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - 3) Re-connect connector D30117.
 - 4) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - L. (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
 - 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- (e) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue:
- (f) Re-install the WHCU, M30201. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
- (g) Disconnect connector D5525P at the coiled wire bundle near the left window 2, B30102.
- (h) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector D5525P and connector D30117 at the left window 2, B30202:

D5525P	D30117
pin 7	pin D
- (i) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-connect connector D5525P.
 - 3) Re-connect connector D30117.
 - 4) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - R (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
 - 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- (3) Inspect the left No. 2 window. To inspect it, do this task: Flight Compartment No. 2 Window Inspection, AMM TASK 56-11-00-200-802

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASK 816

D633W103-ARO

Page 226
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (a) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - R (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

817. Side Window (left 3) Power Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-23001.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the window heat control unit (WHCU), M30201.
These are the tasks:
Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801,
Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
 - (b) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the power wiring (WDM 30-41-12):
 - (a) Remove the WHCU, M30201. To remove it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801.
 - (b) Do a check for 208V AC between pin 1 and pin 2 of connector DM30201AB.
 - (c) If there is not 208V AC between pin 1 and pin 2, then do these steps:
 - 1) Open the P200 right power panel.
 - 2) Do a check for 208V AC at the load terminals of circuit breaker C30300.
 - 3) If there is not 208V AC at the circuit breaker, then do these steps:
 - a) Replace these circuit breakers:
(WDM 30-41-12)

Right Power Panel, P200

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
ARO 005-999			
A	4	C30300	WDO HTR 1R
ARO 001-004			
B	4	C30300	WDO HTR 1R

ARO ALL

- b) Close the P200 right power panel.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASKS 816-817

D633W103-ARO

Page 227
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- c) Re-install the WHCU, M30201. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - d) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
- 4) If there is 208V AC at the circuit breaker, then do these steps:
- a) Repair the wiring between pin 1 and pin 2 of connector DM30201AB and the load terminals of circuit breaker C30300 (WDM 30-41-12).
 - b) Close the P200 right power panel.
 - c) Re-install the WHCU, M30201. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - d) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

818. Side Window (right 3) Power Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-23002.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the window heat control unit (WHCU), M30101.

These are the tasks:

Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801,

Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.

- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
 - (b) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the power wiring (WDM 30-41-11):
- (a) Remove the WHCU, M30101. To remove it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801.
 - (b) Do a check for 208V AC between pin 1 and pin 2 of connector DM30101AB.
 - (c) If there is not 208V AC between pin 1 and pin 2, then do these steps:
 - 1) Open the P100 left power panel.
 - 2) Do a check for 208V AC at the load terminals of circuit breaker C30301.
 - 3) If there is not 208V AC at the circuit breaker, then do these steps:
 - a) Replace this circuit breaker:

Left Power Panel, P100

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
E	2	C30301	WDO HTR 1L

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASKS 817-818

D633W103-ARO

Page 228
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- b) Close the P100 left power panel.
 - c) Re-install the WHCU, M30101. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - d) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
- 4) If there is 208V AC at the circuit breaker, then do these steps:
- a) Repair the wiring between pin 1 and pin 2 of connector DM30101AB and the load terminals of circuit breaker C30301.
 - b) Close the P100 left power panel.
 - c) Re-install the WHCU, M30101. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - d) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
 - e) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (3) Inspect the right No. 3 window. To inspect it, do this task: Flight Compartment No. 3 Window Inspection, AMM TASK 56-11-00-200-803
- (4) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.

END OF TASK

819. Side Window (left 3) Heater Circuit Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-23011.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - R (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
- (a) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground display, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the window heat control unit (WHCU), M30201.

These are the tasks:

Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801,

Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.

- (a) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - R (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASKS 818-819

D633W103-ARO

Page 229
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the wiring (WDM 30-41-12):
 - (a) Remove the WHCU, M30201. To remove it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801.
 - (b) Disconnect connector D30111 from the left window 3, B30202.
 - (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30201AB at the WHCU, M30201 and connector D30111 at the left window 3, B30103:

DM30201AB	D30111
pin 14	pin 1

- (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the WHCU, M30201. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - 3) Re-connect connector D30111 to the left window 3, B30103.
 - 4) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - R (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
 - 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- (e) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue:
- (f) Re-install the WHCU, M30201. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
- (g) Disconnect connector D30114 at the left window 3, B30103.
- (h) Do a wiring check between pin 1 of connector D30114 and the airplane structure.
- (i) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-connect connector D30114.
 - 3) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - R (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
 - 4) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- (j) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue:
- (k) Re-connect connector D30114.
- (3) Inspect the left No. 3 window. To inspect it, do this task: Flight Compartment No. 3 Window Inspection, AMM TASK 56-11-00-200-803
 - (a) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - R (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASK 819

D633W103-ARO

Page 230
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

820. Side Window (right 3) Heater Circuit Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-23012.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - L (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
 - (a) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground display, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the window heat control unit (WHCU), M30101.

These are the tasks:

Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801,

Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.

- (a) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - L (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the wiring (WDM 30-41-11):
 - (a) Remove the WHCU, M30101. To remove it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801.
 - (b) Disconnect connector D30211 from the right window 3, B30203.
 - (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30101AB at the WHCU, M30101 and connector D30211 at the right window 3, B30203:

DM30101AB

D30211

pin 14 pin 1

- (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the WHCU, M30101. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - 3) Re-connect connector D30211 to the right window 3, B30203.
 - 4) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - L (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
 - 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASK 820

D633W103-ARO

Page 231
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (e) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue:
- (f) Re-install the WHCU, M30101. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
- (g) Disconnect connector D30214 at the right window 3, B30203.
- (h) Do a wiring check between pin 1 of connector D30214 and the airplane structure.
- (i) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-connect connector D30214.
 - 3) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - L (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
 - 4) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- (j) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue:
- (k) Re-connect connector D30214.
- (3) Inspect the right No. 3 window. To inspect it, do this task: Flight Compartment No. 3 Window Inspection, AMM TASK 56-11-00-200-803
 - (a) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - L (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

————— END OF TASK —————

821. Side Window (left 3) Sensor Circuit Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-23031.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Do these steps to change sensors in the left window 3, B30103 (WDM 30-41-12):

NOTE: TB3006 is located on the outboard side of the E2 shelf.

- (a) If the anti-ice sensor, J11, in the left window 3, B30103, is connected, do these steps:
 - 1) Disconnect the wire, W4233-2010R-24, from terminal PA1 on terminal block TB3006.
 - 2) Re-connect the wire, W4233-2010R-24, to terminal PA2 on terminal block TB3006.
 - 3) Disconnect the wire, W4233-2010B-24, from terminal PB1 on the terminal block TB3006.
 - 4) Re-connect the wire, W4233-2010B-24, to terminal PB2 on terminal block TB3006.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASKS 820-821

D633W103-ARO

Page 232
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- 5) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
- 6) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (b) If the spare sensor, J10, in the left window 1, B30103, is connected, do these steps:
 - 1) Replace the left window 3, B30103.

These are the tasks:
No. 3 Window Removal, AMM TASK 56-11-21-400-801,
No. 3 Window Installation, AMM TASK 56-11-21-400-803.
 - 2) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
 - 3) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (2) Replace the window heat control unit (WHCU), M30201.

These are the tasks:
Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801,
Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.

 - (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
 - (b) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (3) Do this check of the wiring (WDM 30-41-12):
 - (a) If the sensor, J11, in the left window 3, B30103, is connected, do these steps:
 - 1) Remove the WHCU, M30201. To remove it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801.
 - 2) Disconnect connector D30113 from the left window 3, B30103.
 - 3) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30201AB at the WHCU, M30201 and connector D30113 at the left window 3, B30103:

DM30201AB	D30113
pin 50	pin A
pin 56	pin B
 - 4) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - a) Repair the wiring.
 - b) Re-install the WHCU, M30201. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - c) Re-connect connector D30113 to the left window 3, B30103.
 - d) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
 - 5) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue:
 - 6) Re-connect connector D30113 to the left window 3, B30103.
- (b) If the spare sensor, J10 in the left window 3, B30103, is connected, do these steps:
 - 1) Disconnect connector D30112 from the left window 3, B30103.
 - 2) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30201AB at the WHCU, M30201 and connector D30112 at the left window 3, B30103 (WDM 30-41-11):

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASK 821

D633W103-ARO

Page 233
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

DM30201AB

pin 50 pin A
pin 56 pin B

D30112

- 3) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - a) Repair the wiring.
 - b) Re-install the WHCU, M30201. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - c) Re-connect connector D30112 to the left window 3, B30103.
 - d) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.

END OF TASK

822. Side Window (right 3) Sensor Circuit Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-23032.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Do these steps to change anti-ice sensors in the right window 3, B30101 (WDM 30-41-11):

NOTE: TB3007 is located on the outboard side of the E1 shelf.

- (a) If the sensor, J11, in the right window 3, B30203, is connected, do these steps:
 - 1) Disconnect the wire, W4114-2007R-24, from terminal PA1 on terminal block TB3007.
 - 2) Re-connect the wire, W4114-2007R-24, to terminal PA2 on terminal block TB3007.
 - 3) Disconnect the wire, W4114-2007B-24, from terminal PB1 on the terminal block TB3007.
 - 4) Re-connect the wire, W4114-2007B-24, to terminal PB2 on terminal block TB3007.
 - 5) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
 - 6) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (b) If the spare sensor, J10, in the right window 3, B30203, is connected, do these steps:
 - 1) Replace the right window 3, B30203.

These are the tasks:
No. 3 Window Removal, AMM TASK 56-11-21-400-801,
No. 3 Window Installation, AMM TASK 56-11-21-400-803.
 - 2) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
 - 3) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASKS 821-822

D633W103-ARO

Page 234
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (2) Replace the window heat control unit (WHCU), M30203.

These are the tasks:

Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801,

Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.

- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
- (b) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (3) Do this check of the wiring (WDM 30-41-11):
- (a) If the sensor, J11, in the right window 3, B30203, is connected, do these steps:
- 1) Remove the WHCU, M30101. To remove it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801.
 - 2) Disconnect connector D30213 from the right window 3, B30203.
 - 3) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30101AB at the WHCU, M30101 and connector D30213 at the right window 3, B30203:

DM30101AB

D30213

pin 50 pin A

pin 56 pin B

- 4) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
- a) Repair the wiring.
 - b) Re-install the WHCU, M30101. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - c) Re-connect connector D30213 to the right window 3, B30203.
 - d) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
- 5) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue:
- 6) Re-connect connector D30213 to the right window 3, B30203.
- (b) If the spare anti-ice sensor, J10, in the right window 3, B30203, is connected, do these steps:
- 1) Disconnect connector D30212 from the right window 3, B30203.
 - 2) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30101AB at the WHCU, M30101 and connector D30212 at the right window 1, B30203 (WDM 30-41-11):

DM30101AB

D30212

pin 50 pin A

pin 56 pin B

- 3) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
- a) Repair the wiring.
 - b) Re-install the WHCU, M30101. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - c) Re-connect connector D30212 to the right window 3, B30203.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASK 822

D633W103-ARO

Page 235
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- d) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

823. Side Window (left 3) Current Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-23051.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the window heat control unit (WHCU), M30201.

These are the tasks:

Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801,

Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.

- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
- (b) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the wiring (WDM 30-41-12):
- (a) Remove the WHCU, M30201. To remove it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801.
- (b) Disconnect connector D30111 from the left window 3, B30103.
- (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30201AB at the WHCU, M30201 and connector D30111 at the left window 3, B30103:

DM30201AB	D30111
pin 13	pin 1

- (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
- 1) Repair the wiring.
- 2) Re-install the WHCU, M30201. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
- 3) Re-connect connector D30111.
- 4) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
- (e) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue:
- (f) Re-install the WHCU, M30201. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
- (g) Disconnect connector D30114 at the left window 3, B30103.
- (h) Do a wiring check between pin 1 of connector D30114 and airplane structure.
- (i) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASKS 822-823

D633W103-ARO

ECCN 9E991 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 236
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-connect connector D30114.
 - 3) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
 - 4) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (3) Inspect the left No. 3 window. To inspect it, do this task: Flight Compartment No. 3 Window Inspection, AMM TASK 56-11-00-200-803
- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

824. Side Window (right 3) Current Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-23052.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the window heat control unit (WHCU), M30101.
- These are the tasks:
- Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801,
Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
- (b) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the wiring (WDM 30-41-11):
- (a) Remove the WHCU, M30101. To remove it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801.
- (b) Disconnect connector D30211 from the right window 3, B30203.
- (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30101AB at the WHCU, M30101 and connector D30211 at the right window 3, B30203 (WDM 30-41-11):

DM30101AB	D30211
pin 14	pin 1

- (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
- 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the WHCU, M30101. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - 3) Re-connect connector D30211.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASKS 823-824

D633W103-ARO

Page 237
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- 4) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
- (e) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue:
- (f) Re-install the WHCU, M30101. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
- (g) Disconnect connector D30214 at the right window 3, B30203.
- (h) Do a wiring check between pin 1 of connector D30214 and airplane structure.
- (i) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-connect connector D30214.
 - 3) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
- 4) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (3) Inspect the right No. 3 window. To inspect it, do this task: Flight Compartment No. 3 Window Inspection, AMM TASK 56-11-00-200-803
- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

825. Forward Window (left) Anti-Fog Power Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-24001.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the window heat control unit (WHCU), M30101.
These are the tasks:
Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801,
Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
 - (b) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the wiring (WDM 30-41-11):
 - (a) Remove the WHCU, M30101. To remove it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801.
 - (b) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30101AB at the WHCU, M30101 and connector D30106 at the left window 1, B30101:

DM30101AB	J15
pin 18	pin 1

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASKS 824-825

D633W103-ARO

ECCN 9E991 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 238
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (c) Do a continuity check between pin 1 of connector J13 at the left window 1, B30101 and structure ground.
- (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the WHCU, M30101. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - 3) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
 - 4) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (3) Inspect the left No. 1 window. To inspect it, do this task: Flight Compartment No. 1 Window Inspection, AMM TASK 56-11-00-200-801
- (4) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.

END OF TASK

826. Forward Window (right) Anti-Fog Power Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-24002.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the window heat control unit (WHCU), M30201.

These are the tasks:

Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801,

Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.

- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
- (b) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the wiring (WDM 30-41-11):
 - (a) Remove the WHCU, M30201. To remove it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801.
 - (b) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30101AB at the WHCU, M30101 and connector D30206 at the right window 1, B30201:

DM30101AB	J15
pin 18	pin 1

- (c) Do a continuity check between pin 1 of connector J13 at the right window 1, B30201 and structure ground.
- (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASKS 825-826

D633W103-ARO

Page 239
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the WHCU, M30201. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - 3) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
 - 4) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (3) Inspect the right No. 1 window. To inspect it, do this task: Flight Compartment No. 1 Window Inspection, AMM TASK 56-11-00-200-801
 - (4) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.

————— END OF TASK —————

827. Forward Window (left) Anti-Fog Circuit Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-24011.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - L (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
 - (a) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground display, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the window heat control unit (WHCU), M30101.

These are the tasks:

Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801,
Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.

 - (a) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - L (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the wiring (WDM 30-41-11):
 - (a) Remove the WHCU, M30101. To remove it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801.
 - (b) Connect DM30101 and perform continuity check from pin 18 at DM30101AB with shake wire of terminal socket J13 in B30101. If you find a problem, repair the wiring.
 - (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30101AB at the WHCU, M30101 and connector D30106 at the left window 1, B30101:

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASKS 826-827

D633W103-ARO

Page 240
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

DM30101AB

J15

pin 18 pin 1

- (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the WHCU, M30101. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - 3) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - L (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
 - 4) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- (e) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue:
- (f) Re-install the WHCU, M30101. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
- (3) Inspect the left No. 1 window. To inspect it, do this task: Flight Compartment No. 1 Window Inspection, AMM TASK 56-11-00-200-801
 - (a) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - L (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

828. Forward Window (right) Anti-Fog Circuit Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-24012.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - R (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
 - (a) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground display, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the window heat control unit (WHCU), M30201.
These are the tasks:
Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801,
Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASKS 827-828

D633W103-ARO

ECCN 9E991 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 241
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (a) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - R (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the wiring (WDM 30-41-12):
 - (a) Remove the WHCU, M30201. To remove it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801.
 - (b) Connect DM30201 and perform continuity check from pin 18 at DM30201AC with shake wire of terminal socket J13 in B30201. If you find a problem, repair the wiring.
 - (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30201AC at the WHCU, M30201 and connector D30206 at the right window 1, B30201:

DM30201AC	J15
pin 18	pin 1
- (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the WHCU, M30201. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - 3) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - R (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
 - 4) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- (e) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue:
 - (f) Re-install the WHCU, M30201. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
- (3) Inspect the right No. 1 window. To inspect it, do this task: Flight Compartment No. 1 Window Inspection, AMM TASK 56-11-00-200-801
 - (a) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - R (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

829. Forward Window (left) Anti-Fog Sensor Circuit Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-24031.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASKS 828-829

D633W103-ARO

Page 242
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the left window 1, B30101.

These are the tasks:

No. 1 Window Removal, AMM TASK 56-11-01-000-801,

No. 1 Window Installation, AMM TASK 56-11-01-400-801.

- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
 - (b) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the wiring (WDM 30-41-11):
 - (a) Remove the WHCU, M30101. To remove it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801.
 - (b) Disconnect connector D30107 from the left window 1, B30101.
 - (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30101AB at the WHCU, M30101 and connector D30107 at the left window 1, B30101:

DM30101AB	D30107
pin 54	pin C
pin 60	pin D

- (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the WHCU, M30101. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - 3) Re-connect connector D30107.
 - 4) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
 - (e) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue:
 - (f) Re-install the WHCU, M30101. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - (g) Re-connect connector D30107.
 - (h) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
 - (i) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (3) Replace the window heat control unit (WHCU), M30101.

These are the tasks:

Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801,

Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASK 829

D633W103-ARO

ECCN 9E991 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 243
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

830. **Forward Window (right) Anti-Fog Sensor Circuit Problems - Fault Isolation**

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-24032.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the right window 1, B30201.

These are the tasks:

No. 1 Window Removal, AMM TASK 56-11-01-000-801,

No. 1 Window Installation, AMM TASK 56-11-01-400-801.

- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
- (b) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the wiring (WDM 30-41-12):
- (a) Remove the WHCU, M30201. To remove it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801.
- (b) Disconnect connector D30207 from the right window 1, B30201.
- (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30201AB at the WHCU, M30201 and connector D30207 at the right window 1, B30201:
- | DM30201BC | D30207 |
|------------------|---------------|
| pin 54 | pin C |
| pin 60 | pin D |
- (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
- 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the WHCU, M30201. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - 3) Re-connect connector D30207.
 - 4) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
- (e) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue:
- (f) Re-install the WHCU, M30201. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
- (g) Re-connect connector D30207.
- (h) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASKS 829-830

D633W103-ARO

Page 244
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (i) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (3) Replace the window heat control unit (WHCU), M30201.
These are the tasks:
Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801,
Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

831. Forward Window (left) Anti-Fog Current Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-24051.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the window heat control unit (WHCU), M30101.
These are the tasks:
Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801,
Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
- (b) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the wiring (WDM 30-41-11):
 - (a) Remove the WHCU, M30101. To remove it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801.
 - (b) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30101AB at the WHCU, M30101 and connector J15 at the left window 1, B30101:

DM30101AB	J15
pin 18	pin 1

- (c) Do a check for continuity between connector J13 at the left window 1, B30101 and structure ground.
- (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the WHCU, M30101. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - 3) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
- (e) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue:

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASKS 830-831

D633W103-ARO

ECCN 9E991 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 245
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (f) Re-install the WHCU, M30101. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
- (3) Inspect the left No. 1 window. To inspect it, do this task: Flight Compartment No. 1 Window Inspection, AMM TASK 56-11-00-200-801
 - (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

832. Forward Window (right) Anti-Fog Current Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-24052.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the window heat control unit (WHCU), M30201.
These are the tasks:
Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801,
Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
 - (b) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the wiring (WDM 30-41-12):
 - (a) Remove the WHCU, M30201. To remove it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801.
 - (b) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30201AB at the WHCU, M30201 and connector D30206 at the right window 1, B30201:

DM30201AB	J15
pin 18	pin 1
- (c) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the WHCU, M30201. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - 3) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.
- (d) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue:
- (e) Re-install the WHCU, M30201. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
- (3) Inspect the right No. 1 window. To inspect it, do this task: Flight Compartment No. 1 Window Inspection, AMM TASK 56-11-00-200-801

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASKS 831-832

D633W103-ARO

ECCN 9E991 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 246
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

833. Window Heat Control Unit (left forward and right side) Internal Fault - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-25001.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the window heat control unit (WHCU), M30101.

These are the tasks:

Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801,

Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.

- (a) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the following Fault Isolation tasks:

- 1) Forward Window (left) Anti-Ice Heater Current Problems - Fault Isolation, 30-41 TASK 807
- 2) Side Window (right 2) Current Problems - Fault Isolation, 30-41 TASK 815
- 3) Side Window (right 3) Current Problems - Fault Isolation, 30-41 TASK 824

- (b) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

834. Window Heat Control Unit (right forward and left side) Internal Fault - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-25002.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the window heat control unit (WHCU), M30201.

These are the tasks:

Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801,

Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.

- (a) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the following Fault Isolation tasks:

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASKS 832-834

D633W103-ARO

Page 247
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- 1) Forward Window (right) Anti-Ice Heater Current Problems - Fault Isolation, 30-41 TASK 808
 - 2) Side Window (left 2) Current Problems - Fault Isolation, 30-41 TASK 816
 - 3) Side Window (left 3) Current Problems - Fault Isolation, 30-41 TASK 823
- (b) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message (or if the message does not show), you corrected the fault.

— END OF TASK —

835. Window Heat Control Unit (left forward and right side) Output Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-28891.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - L (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
 - (a) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground display, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

NOTE: If you use a megohmmeter to do wiring checks on an ARINC 429 bus (or if you need the exact resistance of the bus wiring), first remove all the LRUs that are connected to the bus (use the WDM to tell which LRUs are on the bus). Then re-install the LRUs when you are done.

- (1) Replace the window heat control unit (WHCU), M30101.

These are the tasks:

Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801,

Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.

- (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - L (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
 - (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the bus wiring:
 - (a) Remove the WHCU, M30101. To remove it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801.
 - (b) Remove IOM M009 from the left AIMS cabinet, M31101. To remove it, do this task: Input/Output Module (IOM) Removal, AMM TASK 31-41-11-000-801.
 - (c) Remove IOM M009 from the right AIMS cabinet, M31201. To remove it, do this task: Input/Output Module (IOM) Removal, AMM TASK 31-41-11-000-801.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASKS 834-835

D633W103-ARO

Page 248
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (d) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30101AB at the WHCU, M30101 and connector P9A for module M009 in the left AIMS cabinet, M31101 (SSM 30-41-11, SSM 31-41-03):

DM30101AB	P9A
pin 25	pin F11
pin 26	pin G12
pin 28	pin A6
pin 29	pin B6

- (e) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30101AB at the WHCU, M30101 and connector P9A for M009 in the right AIMS cabinet, M31201 (SSM 30-41-11, SSM 31-41-06):

DM30101AB	P9A
pin 28	pin A6
pin 29	pin B6

- (f) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
- 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the WHCU, M30101. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - 3) Re-install IOM M009 in the left AIMS cabinet M31101. To install it, do this task: Input/Output Module (IOM) Installation, AMM TASK 31-41-11-400-801.
 - 4) Re-install IOM M009 in the right AIMS cabinet M31201. To install it, do this task: Input/Output Module (IOM) Installation, AMM TASK 31-41-11-400-801.
 - 5) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - L (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
 - 6) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

836. Window Heat Control Unit (right forward and left side) Output Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-28892.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - R (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
 - (a) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground display, then there was an intermittent fault.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASKS 835-836

D633W103-ARO

Page 249
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

NOTE: If you use a megohmmeter to do wiring checks on an ARINC 429 bus (or if you need the exact resistance of the bus wiring), first remove all the LRUs that are connected to the bus (use the WDM to tell which LRUs are on the bus). Then re-install the LRUs when you are done.

- (1) Replace the window heat control unit (WHCU), M30201.

These are the tasks:

Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801,

Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.

- (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - R (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the bus wiring:
- (a) Remove the WHCU, M30201. To remove it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801.
- (b) Remove IOM M004 from the left AIMS cabinet, M31101. To remove it, do this task: Input/Output Module (IOM) Removal, AMM TASK 31-41-11-000-801.
- (c) Remove IOM M004 from the right AIMS cabinet, M31201. To remove it, do this task: Input/Output Module (IOM) Removal, AMM TASK 31-41-11-000-801.
- (d) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30201AB at the WHCU, M30201 and connector P4A of module M004 in the left AIMS cabinet, M31101 (SSM 30-41-12, SSM 31-41-03):

DM30201AB

P4A

pin 25	.....	pin F11
pin 26	.....	pin G12
pin 28	.....	pin A6
pin 29	.....	pin B6

- (e) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30201AB at the WHCU, M30201 and connector P4A for module M004 in the right AIMS cabinet, M31201 (SSM 30-41-12, SSM 31-41-06):

DM30301

P4A

pin 28	.....	pin A6
pin 29	.....	pin B6

- (f) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
- 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the WHCU, M30201. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - 3) Re-install IOM M004 in the left AIMS cabinet, M31101. To install it, do this task: Input/Output Module (IOM) Installation, AMM TASK 31-41-11-400-801.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASK 836

D633W103-ARO

Page 250
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- 4) Re-install IOM M004 in the right AIMS cabinet, M31201. To install it, do this task: Input/Output Module (IOM) Installation, AMM TASK 31-41-11-400-801.
- 5) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - R (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
- 6) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

————— END OF TASK —————

837. Window Heat Control Unit (left forward and right side) AIMS Input Problem - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-29903.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

NOTE: If you use a megohmmeter to do wiring checks on an ARINC 429 bus (or if you need the exact resistance of the bus wiring), first remove all the LRUs that are connected to the bus (use the WDM to tell which LRUs are on the bus). Then re-install the LRUs when you are done.

- (1) Replace the window heat control unit (WHCU), M30101.
These are the tasks:
Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801,
Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message, you corrected the fault.
 - (b) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the wiring:
 - (a) Remove the WHCU, M30101. To remove it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801.
 - (b) Remove IOM M009 from the left AIMS cabinet, M31101. To remove it, do this task: Input/Output Module (IOM) Removal, AMM TASK 31-41-11-000-801.
 - (c) Remove IOM M009 from the right AIMS cabinet, M31201. To remove it, do this task: Input/Output Module (IOM) Removal, AMM TASK 31-41-11-000-801.
 - (d) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30101AB at the WHCU, M30101 and connector P9A for module M009 in the left AIMS cabinet, M31101 (SSM 30-41-11, SSM 31-41-03):

DM30101AB	P9A
pin 25	pin F11
pin 26	pin G12
pin 28	pin A6
pin 29	pin B6

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASKS 836-837

D633W103-ARO

Page 251
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (e) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30101AB at the WHCU, M30101 and connector P9A for M009 in the right AIMS cabinet, M31201 (SSM 30-41-11, SSM 31-41-06):

DM30101AB	P9A
pin 28	pin A6
pin 29	pin B6

- (f) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
- 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the WHCU, M30101. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - 3) Re-install IOM M009 in the left AIMS cabinet M31101. To install it, do this task: Input/Output Module (IOM) Installation, AMM TASK 31-41-11-400-801.
 - 4) Re-install IOM M009 in the right AIMS cabinet M31201. To install it, do this task: Input/Output Module (IOM) Installation, AMM TASK 31-41-11-400-801.
 - 5) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - L (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
 - 6) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- (3) Replace the input/output module (IOM), M009, in the left AIMS cabinet, M31101.
- These are the tasks:
- Input/Output Module (IOM) Removal, AMM TASK 31-41-11-000-801,
Input/Output Module (IOM) Installation, AMM TASK 31-41-11-400-801.
- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message, you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

838. Window Heat Control Unit (right forward and left side) AIMS Input Problem - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-29904.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

NOTE: If you use a megohmmeter to do wiring checks on an ARINC 429 bus (or if you need the exact resistance of the bus wiring), first remove all the LRUs that are connected to the bus (use the WDM to tell which LRUs are on the bus). Then re-install the LRUs when you are done.

- (1) Replace the window heat control unit (WHCU), M30201.

These are the tasks:

Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801,

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASKS 837-838

D633W103-ARO

ECCN 9E991 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 252
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.

- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message, you corrected the fault.
 - (b) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the wiring:
- (a) Remove the WHCU, M30201. To remove it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801.
 - (b) Remove IOM M004 from the left AIMS cabinet, M31101. To remove it, do this task: Input/Output Module (IOM) Removal, AMM TASK 31-41-11-000-801.
 - (c) Remove IOM M004 from the right AIMS cabinet, M31201. To remove it, do this task: Input/Output Module (IOM) Removal, AMM TASK 31-41-11-000-801.
 - (d) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30201AB at the WHCU, M30201 and connector P4A of module M004 in the left AIMS cabinet, M31101 (SSM 30-41-12, SSM 31-41-03):

DM30201AB	P4A
pin 25	pin F11
pin 26	pin G12
pin 28	pin A6
pin 29	pin B6

- (e) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30201AB at the WHCU, M30201 and connector P4A for module M004 in the right AIMS cabinet, M31201 (SSM 30-41-12, SSM 31-41-06):

DM30301	P4A
pin 28	pin A6
pin 29	pin B6

- (f) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the WHCU, M30201. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - 3) Re-install IOM M004 in the left AIMS cabinet, M31101. To install it, do this task: Input/Output Module (IOM) Installation, AMM TASK 31-41-11-400-801.
 - 4) Re-install IOM M004 in the right AIMS cabinet, M31201. To install it, do this task: Input/Output Module (IOM) Installation, AMM TASK 31-41-11-400-801.
 - 5) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - R (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
 - 6) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- (3) Replace the input/output module (IOM), M004, in the left AIMS cabinet, M31101.
- These are the tasks:
- Input/Output Module (IOM) Removal, AMM TASK 31-41-11-000-801,
Input/Output Module (IOM) Installation, AMM TASK 31-41-11-400-801.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASK 838

D633W103-ARO

ECCN 9E991 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 253
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (a) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message, you corrected the fault.

————— END OF TASK —————

839. Side Window (2L, 2R, 3L, or 3R) Fogging Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Look at the Extended Maintenance, Existing Faults display on the MAT for maintenance messages related to the window heat system.
- (2) For each maintenance messages related to the window heat system, do these steps:
 - (a) Find the maintenance message in the FIM Maintenance Message Index.
 - (b) Do the specified fault isolation task.

————— END OF TASK —————

840. EICAS Message WINDOW HEAT - Fault Isolation

A. Initial Evaluation

NOTE: During pre/post flight any two or more of the advisory window heat messages are true.

- (1) Look at the Extended Maintenance, Existing Faults display on the MAT for maintenance messages related to the window heat system.
- (2) For each maintenance message related to the window heat system, do these steps:
 - (a) Find the maintenance message in the FIM Maintenance Message Index.
 - (b) Do the specified fault isolation task.

————— END OF TASK —————

841. Backup Window Heat Control Unit (left) Switch - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-26001.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Do this check of the wiring (WDM 30-41-11):
 - (a) Remove the WHCU, M30101. To remove it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801.
 - (b) Remove the backup window heat panel (P61), M30431.
 - (c) Disconnect connector DM30431A at the backup window heat panel (P61), M30431.
 - (d) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30101AB at the WHCU, M30101 and connector DM30431A at the backup window heat panel (P61), M30431:

DM30101AB	DM30431A
GND	pin 5
NC	pin 6
pin 36	pin 7

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASKS 838-841

D633W103-ARO

Page 254
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (e) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the WHCU, M30101. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - 3) Re-connect connector DM30431A.
 - 4) Re-install the backup window heat panel (P61), M30431.
 - 5) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - L (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
 - 6) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- (f) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue:
- (g) Re-install the WHCU, M30101. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
- (h) Re-connect connector DM30431A.
- (i) Re-install the backup window heat panel (P61), M30431.
- (2) Replace the window heat control unit (WHCU), M30101.

These are the tasks:

Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801,
Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.

 - (a) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - L (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

————— END OF TASK —————

842. Backup Window Heat Control Unit (right) Switch - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-26002.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Do this check of the wiring (WDM 30-41-12):
 - (a) Remove the WHCU, M30201. To remove it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801.
 - (b) Remove the backup window heat panel (P61), M30431.
 - (c) Disconnect connector DM30431B at the backup window heat panel (P61), M30431.
 - (d) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30201AB at the WHCU, M30201 and connector DM30431B at the backup window heat panel (P61), M30431:

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASKS 841-842

D633W103-ARO

Page 255
Sep 05/2017



**777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL**

DM30201AB

GND pin 4
NC pin 5
pin 36 pin 6

DM30431B

- (e) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the WHCU, M30201. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
 - 3) Re-connect connector DM30431B.
 - 4) Re-install the backup window heat panel (P61), M30431.
 - 5) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - R (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
 - 6) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.
- (f) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue:
- (g) Re-install the WHCU, M30201. To install it, do this task: Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.
- (h) Re-connect connector DM30431B.
 - (i) Re-install the backup window heat panel (P61), M30431.
- (2) Replace the window heat control unit (WHCU), M30201.

These are the tasks:

Window Heat Control Unit Removal, AMM TASK 30-41-01-000-801,
Window Heat Control Unit Installation, AMM TASK 30-41-01-400-801.

 - (a) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Window Heat Control System, System Test, Window Heat Ctrl Unit - R (Window Heat Control System - Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-41-00-710-801).
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

———— **END OF TASK** ————

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

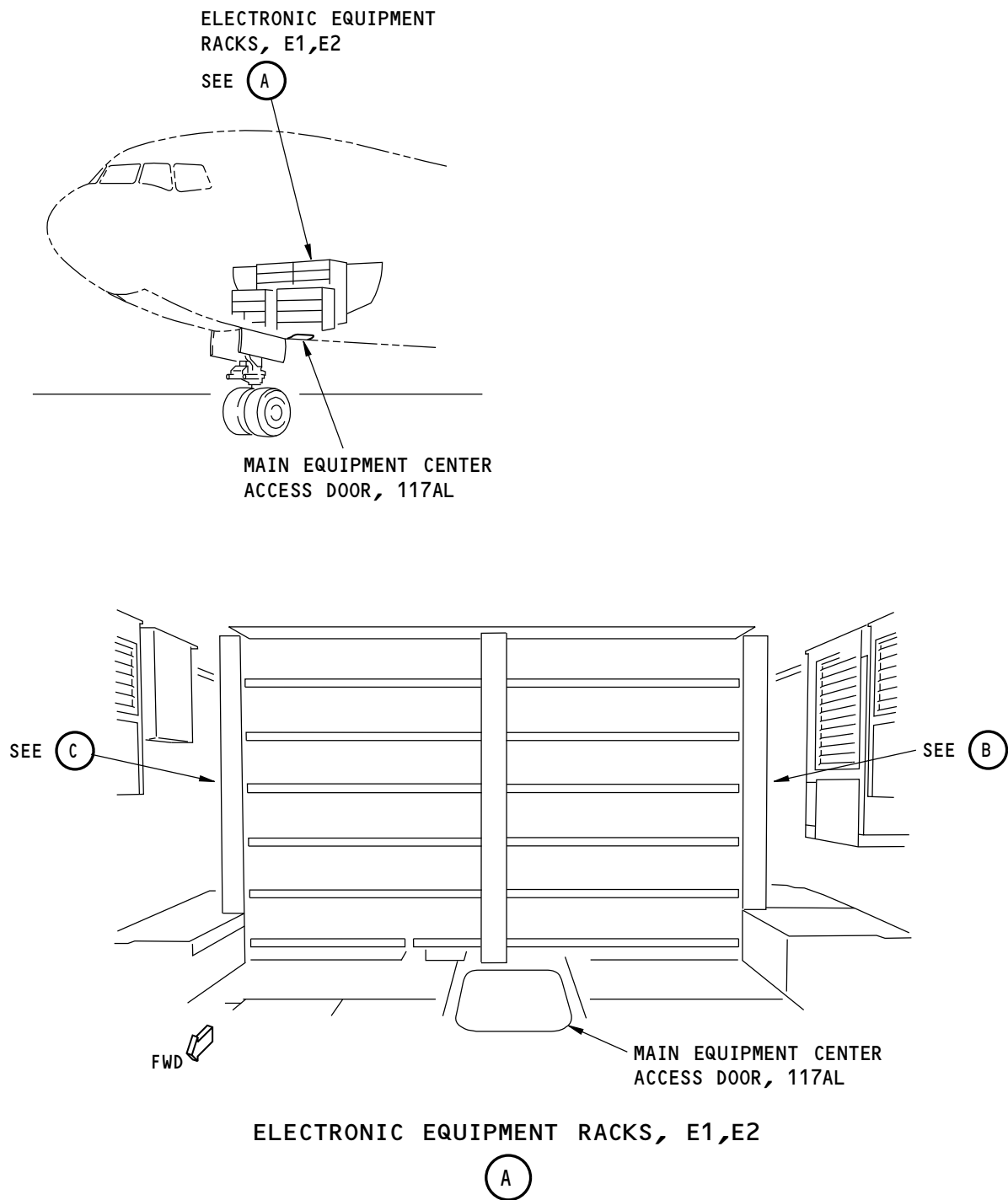
30-41 TASK 842

D633W103-ARO

Page 256
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL



F81575 S0006700330_V2

Window Heat Terminal Block Installation
Figure 301/30-41-00-990-801 (Sheet 1 of 2)

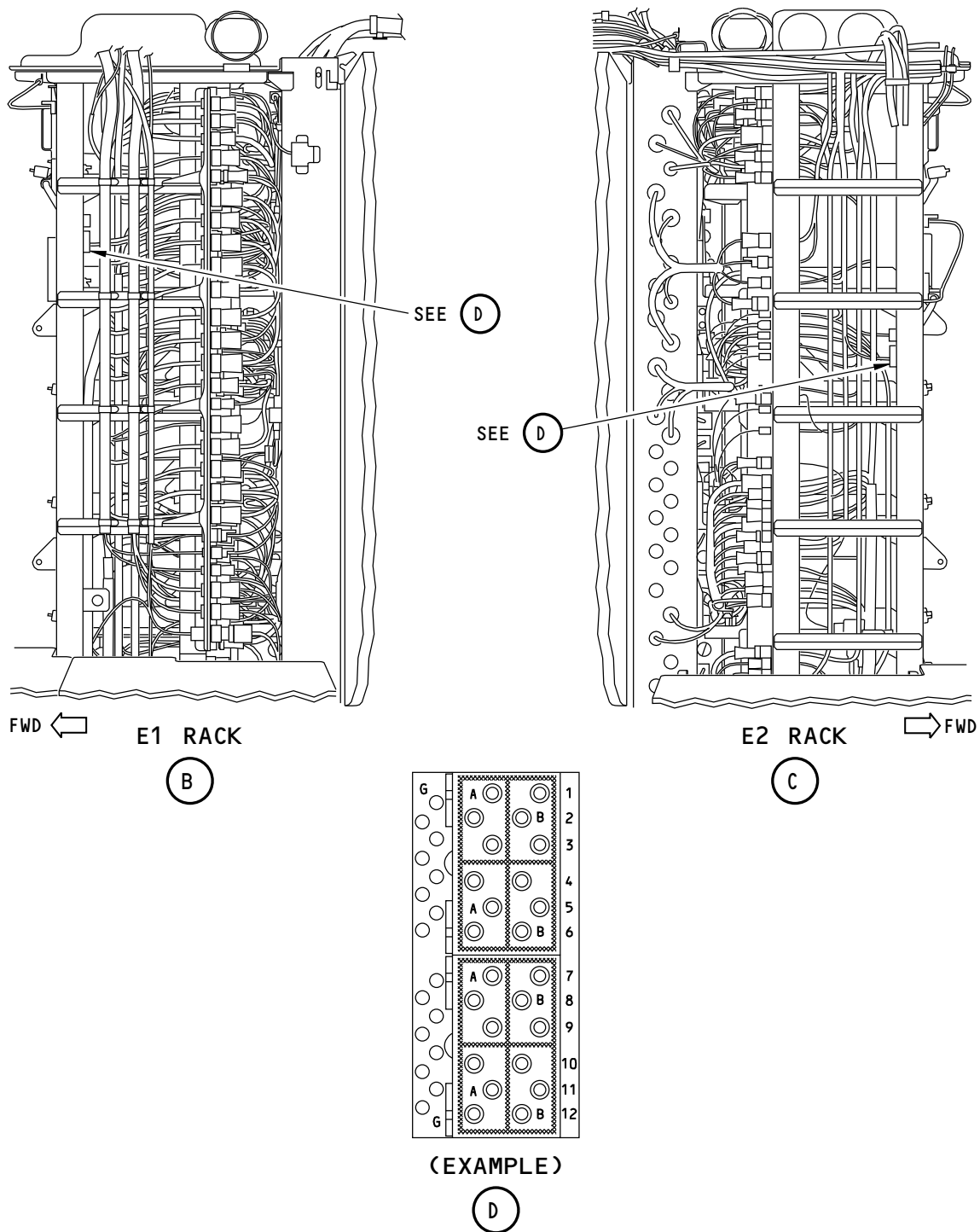
EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASK SUPPORT

D633W103-ARO

Page 301
Jan 05/2013

777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL



F81577 S0006700331_V2

Window Heat Terminal Block Installation
Figure 301/30-41-00-990-801 (Sheet 2 of 2)

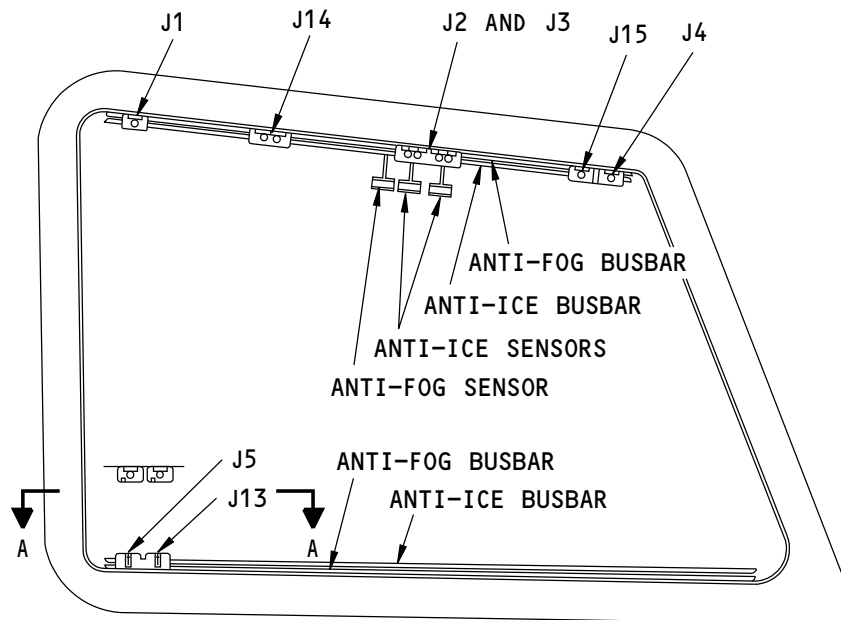
EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASK SUPPORT

D633W103-ARO

Page 302
Jan 05/2013

777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL



TERMINAL	RESISTANCE (OHMS)	
	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM
J1,J4,J5	9.12	11.15
J2	1	1
J3	1	1
J13,J15	20.20 2	24.70 2
J14	1	1

J1,J4,J5,J13,J15: POWER TERMINALS
J2,J3,J14: SENSOR TERMINALS

1 SEE SENSOR RESISTANCE ON TABLE 1-2.

2 BACK-UP POWER TERMINALS

F88901 S0006700332_V2

Window Heat Control Sensor Resistance Values
Figure 302/30-41-00-990-802 (Sheet 1 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASK SUPPORT

D633W103-ARO

Page 303
Jan 05/2013

777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

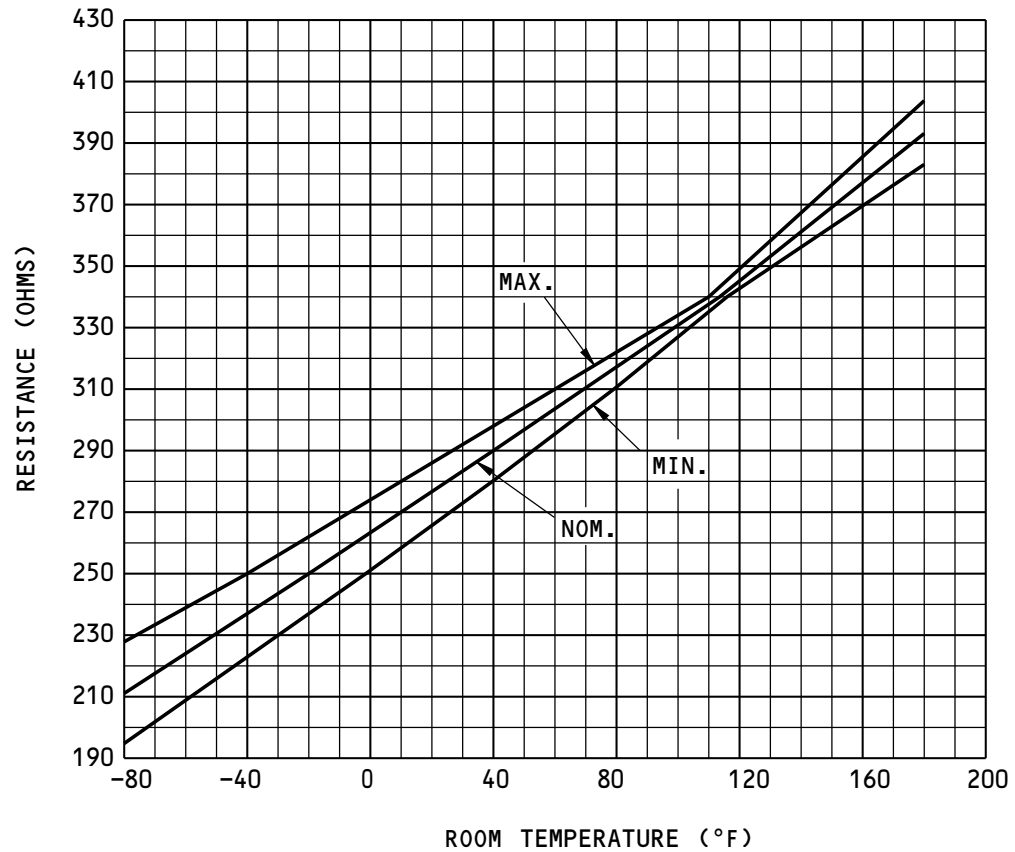


TABLE 1-2

NOTE: CHARACTERISTICS SHOWN EQUIVALENT
TO WESTINGHOUSE AVK 1160.

F88903 S0006700333_V2

Window Heat Control Sensor Resistance Values
Figure 302/30-41-00-990-802 (Sheet 2 of 2)

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-41 TASK SUPPORT

D633W103-ARO

Page 304
Jan 05/2013



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

801. Windshield Wiper (left) Low Speed Problem - Fault Isolation

A. Initial Evaluation

- (1) Supply a continuous water spray to the windshield.



CAUTION

DO NOT OPERATE THE WIPER ON A DRY WINDSHIELD. THE WIPER WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO A DRY WINDSHIELD.

- (2) Set the L WIPER selector (P5 overhead panel) to LOW.
 - (a) If the windshield wiper does not operate, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
 - (b) If the windshield wiper does operate, then there was an intermittent fault.

B. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the L WIPER selector, S1, at the left windshield wiper module, M30421 (WDM 30-42-11).
 - (a) Supply a continuous water spray to the windshield.



CAUTION

DO NOT OPERATE THE WIPER ON A DRY WINDSHIELD. THE WIPER WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO A DRY WINDSHIELD.

- (b) Set the L WIPER selector to LOW.
 - (c) If the windshield wiper operates, you corrected the fault.
 - (d) If the windshield wiper does not operate, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the wiring (WDM 30-42-11):
 - (a) Disconnect electrical connector DM30421A at the left windshield wiper module, M30421.
 - (b) Remove the left windshield wiper motor/converter, B30421. To remove it, do this task: Wiper Motor/Converter Removal, AMM TASK 30-42-03-000-802.
 - (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30421A at the left windshield wiper module, M30421 and connector DB30421 at the left windshield wiper motor/converter, B30421 (WDM 30-42-11).

DM30421A

DB30421

pin 5 pin 4

- (d) If you find a problem with wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-connect electrical connector DM30421A.
 - 3) Re-install the left windshield wiper motor/converter, B30421. To install it, do this task: Wiper Motor/Converter Installation, AMM TASK 30-42-03-400-801.
 - 4) Supply a continuous water spray to the windshield.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-42 TASK 801

D633W103-ARO

Page 201
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL



DO NOT OPERATE THE WIPER ON A DRY WINDSHIELD. THE WIPER WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO A DRY WINDSHIELD.

- 5) Set the L WIPER selector to LOW.
 - 6) If the windshield wiper operates, you corrected the fault.
 - 7) If the windshield wiper does not operate, then continue.
- (3) Install a new windshield wiper motor/converter, B30421. To install it, do this task: Wiper Motor/Converter Installation, AMM TASK 30-42-03-400-801.
- (a) Supply a continuous water spray to the windshield.



DO NOT OPERATE THE WIPER ON A DRY WINDSHIELD. THE WIPER WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO A DRY WINDSHIELD.

- (b) Set the L WIPER selector (P5 overhead panel) to LOW.
- (c) If the windshield wiper operates, you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

802. Windshield Wiper (right) Low Speed Problem - Fault Isolation

A. Initial Evaluation

- (1) Supply a continuous water spray to the windshield.



DO NOT OPERATE THE WIPER ON A DRY WINDSHIELD. THE WIPER WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO A DRY WINDSHIELD.

- (2) Set the R WIPER selector (P5 overhead panel) to LOW.
 - (a) If the windshield wiper does not operate, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
 - (b) If the windshield wiper does operate, then there was an intermittent fault.

B. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the R WIPER selector, S1, at the right windshield wiper module, M30422 (WDM 30-42-11).
 - (a) Supply a continuous water spray to the windshield.



DO NOT OPERATE THE WIPER ON A DRY WINDSHIELD. THE WIPER WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO A DRY WINDSHIELD.

- (b) Set the R WIPER selector to LOW.
 - (c) If the windshield wiper operates, you corrected the fault.
 - (d) If the windshield wiper does not operate, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the wiring (WDM 30-42-11):

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-42 TASKS 801-802

D633W103-ARO

Page 202
Sep 05/2017



**777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL**

- (a) Disconnect electrical connector DM30422A at the left windshield wiper module, M30422.
- (b) Remove the right windshield wiper motor/converter, B30422. To remove it, do this task: Wiper Motor/Converter Removal, AMM TASK 30-42-03-000-802.
- (c) Do a wiring check between pin 5 of connector DM30422A at the right windshield wiper module, M30422 and pin 4 of connector DB30422 at the right windshield wiper motor/converter, B30422:

DM30422A

DB30422

pin 5 pin 4

- (d) If you find a problem with wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-connect electrical connector DM30422A.
 - 3) Re-install the right windshield wiper motor/converter, B30422. To install it, do this task: Wiper Motor/Converter Installation, AMM TASK 30-42-03-400-801.
 - 4) Use a water source to keep the windshield wet while you operate the wiper.



DO NOT OPERATE THE WIPER ON A DRY WINDSHIELD. THE WIPER WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO A DRY WINDSHIELD.

- 5) Set the R WIPER selector to LOW.
 - 6) If the windshield wiper operates, you corrected the fault.
 - 7) If the windshield wiper does not operate, then continue.
- (3) Install a new windshield wiper motor/converter, B30422. To install it, do this task: Wiper Motor/Converter Installation, AMM TASK 30-42-03-400-801.
 - (a) Supply a continuous water spray to the windshield.



DO NOT OPERATE THE WIPER ON A DRY WINDSHIELD. THE WIPER WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO A DRY WINDSHIELD.

- (b) Set the R WIPER selector (P5 overhead panel) to LOW.
 - (c) If the windshield wiper operates, you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

803. Windshield Wiper (left) High Speed Problem - Fault Isolation

A. Initial Evaluation

- (1) Use a water source to keep the windshield wet while you operate the wiper.



DO NOT OPERATE THE WIPER ON A DRY WINDSHIELD. THE WIPER WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO A DRY WINDSHIELD.

- (2) Set the L WIPER selector (P5 overhead panel) to HIGH.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-42 TASKS 802-803

D633W103-ARO

Page 203
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (a) If the windshield wiper does not operate, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (b) If the windshield wiper does operate, then there was an intermittent fault.

B. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the L WIPER selector, S1, at the left windshield wiper module, M30421 (WDM 30-42-11).

- (a) Use a water source to keep the windshield wet while you operate the wiper.



CAUTION

DO NOT OPERATE THE WIPER ON A DRY WINDSHIELD. THE WIPER WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO A DRY WINDSHIELD.

- (b) Set the L WIPER selector to HIGH.
 - (c) If the windshield wiper operates, you corrected the fault.
 - (d) If the windshield wiper does not operate, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the wiring (WDM 30-42-11):
 - (a) Disconnect electrical connector DM30421A at the left windshield wiper module, M30421.
 - (b) Remove the left windshield wiper motor/converter, B30421. To remove it, do this task: Wiper Motor/Converter Removal, AMM TASK 30-42-03-000-802.
 - (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30421A at the left windshield wiper module, M30421 and connector DB30421 at the left windshield wiper motor/converter, B30421:

DM30421A

DB30421

pin 6 pin 7

- (d) If you find a problem with wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-connect electrical connector DM30421A.
 - 3) Re-install the left windshield wiper motor/converter, B30421. To install it, do this task: Wiper Motor/Converter Installation, AMM TASK 30-42-03-400-801.
 - 4) Use a water source to keep the windshield wet while you operate the wiper.



CAUTION

DO NOT OPERATE THE WIPER ON A DRY WINDSHIELD. THE WIPER WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO A DRY WINDSHIELD.

- 5) Set the L WIPER selector to HIGH.
 - 6) If the windshield wiper operates, you corrected the fault.
 - 7) If the windshield wiper does not operate, then continue.
- (3) Install a new windshield wiper motor/converter, B30421. To install it, do this task: Wiper Motor/Converter Installation, AMM TASK 30-42-03-400-801.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-42 TASK 803

D633W103-ARO

ECCN 9E991 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 204
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL



CAUTION

DO NOT OPERATE THE WIPER ON A DRY WINDSHIELD. THE WIPER WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO A DRY WINDSHIELD.

- (a) Use a water source to keep the windshield wet while you operate the wiper.
- (b) Set the L WIPER selector (P5 overhead panel) to HIGH.
- (c) If the windshield wiper operates, you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

804. Windshield Wiper (right) High Speed Problem - Fault Isolation

A. Initial Evaluation

- (1) Use a water source to keep the windshield wet while you operate the wiper.



CAUTION

DO NOT OPERATE THE WIPER ON A DRY WINDSHIELD. THE WIPER WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO A DRY WINDSHIELD.

- (2) Set the R WIPER selector (P5 overhead panel) to HIGH.
 - (a) If the windshield wiper does not operate, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
 - (b) If the windshield wiper does operate, then there was an intermittent fault.

B. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the R WIPER selector, S1, at the right windshield wiper module, M30422 (WDM 30-42-11).
 - (a) Use a water source to keep the windshield wet while you operate the wiper.



CAUTION

DO NOT OPERATE THE WIPER ON A DRY WINDSHIELD. THE WIPER WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO A DRY WINDSHIELD.

- (b) Set the R WIPER selector to HIGH.
 - (c) If the windshield wiper operates, you corrected the fault.
 - (d) If the windshield wiper does not operate, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the wiring (WDM 30-42-11):
 - (a) Disconnect electrical connector DM30422A at the right windshield wiper module, M30422.
 - (b) Remove the right windshield wiper motor/converter, B30422. To remove it, do this task: Wiper Motor/Converter Removal, AMM TASK 30-42-03-000-802.
 - (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30422A at the right windshield wiper module, M30422 and connector DB30422 at the right windshield wiper motor/converter, B30422:

DM30422A

pin 4

DB30422

pin 7

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-42 TASKS 803-804

D633W103-ARO

Page 205
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (d) If you find a problem with wiring, then do these steps:
- 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-connect electrical connector DM30422A.
 - 3) Re-install the right windshield wiper motor/converter, B30422. To install it, do this task: Wiper Motor/Converter Installation, AMM TASK 30-42-03-400-801.
 - 4) Use a water source to keep the windshield wet while you operate the wiper.



DO NOT OPERATE THE WIPER ON A DRY WINDSHIELD. THE WIPER WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO A DRY WINDSHIELD.

- 5) Set the R WIPER selector to HIGH.
 - 6) If the windshield wiper operates, you corrected the fault.
 - 7) If the windshield wiper does not operate, then continue.
- (3) Install a new windshield wiper motor/converter, B30422. To install it, do this task: Wiper Motor/Converter Installation, AMM TASK 30-42-03-400-801.
- (a) Use a water source to keep the windshield wet while you operate the wiper.



DO NOT OPERATE THE WIPER ON A DRY WINDSHIELD. THE WIPER WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO A DRY WINDSHIELD.

- (b) Set the R WIPER selector to HIGH.
- (c) If the windshield wiper operates, you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

805. Windshield Wiper (left) Intermittent Speed Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Initial Evaluation

- (1) Use a water source to keep the windshield wet while you operate the wiper.



DO NOT OPERATE THE WIPER ON A DRY WINDSHIELD. THE WIPER WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO A DRY WINDSHIELD.

- (2) Set the L WIPER selector (P5 overhead panel) to INT.
- (a) If the windshield wiper does not operate, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
 - (b) If the windshield wiper does operate, then there was an intermittent fault.

B. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the L WIPER selector, S1, at the left windshield wiper module, M30421 (WDM 30-42-11).
- (a) Use a water source to keep the windshield wet while you operate the wiper.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-42 TASKS 804-805

D633W103-ARO

ECCN 9E991 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 206
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL



DO NOT OPERATE THE WIPER ON A DRY WINDSHIELD. THE WIPER WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO A DRY WINDSHIELD.

- (b) Set the L WIPER selector to INT.
- (c) If the windshield wiper operates, you corrected the fault.
- (d) If the windshield wiper does not operate, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the wiring (WDM 30-42-11):
 - (a) Disconnect electrical connector DM30421A at the left windshield wiper module, M30421.
 - (b) Remove the left windshield wiper motor/converter, B30421. To remove it, do this task: Wiper Motor/Converter Removal, AMM TASK 30-42-03-000-802.
 - (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30421A at the left windshield wiper module, M30421 and connector DB30421 at the left windshield wiper motor/converter, B30421:

DM30421A	DB30421
pin 4	pin 3

- (d) If you find a problem with wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-connect electrical connector DM30421A.
 - 3) Re-install the left windshield wiper motor/converter, B30421. To install it, do this task: Wiper Motor/Converter Installation, AMM TASK 30-42-03-400-801.
 - 4) Use a water source to keep the windshield wet while you operate the wiper.



DO NOT OPERATE THE WIPER ON A DRY WINDSHIELD. THE WIPER WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO A DRY WINDSHIELD.

- 5) Set the L WIPER selector to INT.
- 6) If the windshield wiper operates, you corrected the fault.
- 7) If the windshield wiper does not operate, then continue.
- (3) Install a new windshield wiper motor/converter, B30421. To install it, do this task: Wiper Motor/Converter Installation, AMM TASK 30-42-03-400-801.
 - (a) Use a water source to keep the windshield wet while you operate the wiper.



DO NOT OPERATE THE WIPER ON A DRY WINDSHIELD. THE WIPER WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO A DRY WINDSHIELD.

- (b) Set the L WIPER selector to HIGH.
- (c) If the windshield wiper operates, you corrected the fault.

————— END OF TASK —————

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-42 TASK 805

D633W103-ARO

Page 207
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

806. Windshield Wiper (right) Intermittent Speed Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Initial Evaluation

- (1) Use a water source to keep the windshield wet while you operate the wiper.



CAUTION

DO NOT OPERATE THE WIPER ON A DRY WINDSHIELD. THE WIPER WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO A DRY WINDSHIELD.

- (2) Set the R WIPER selector (P5 overhead panel) to INT.
- (a) If the windshield wiper does not operate, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (b) If the windshield wiper does operate, then there was an intermittent fault.

B. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the R WIPER selector, S1, at the right windshield wiper module, M30422 (WDM 30-42-11).

- (a) Use a water source to keep the windshield wet while you operate the wiper.



CAUTION

DO NOT OPERATE THE WIPER ON A DRY WINDSHIELD. THE WIPER WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO A DRY WINDSHIELD.

- (b) Set the R WIPER selector to INT.
- (c) If the windshield wiper operates, you corrected the fault.
- (d) If the windshield wiper does not operate, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the wiring (WDM 30-42-11):
- (a) Disconnect electrical connector DM30422A at the right windshield wiper module, M30422.
- (b) Remove the right windshield wiper motor/converter, B30422. To remove it, do this task: Wiper Motor/Converter Removal, AMM TASK 30-42-03-000-802.
- (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30422A at the right windshield wiper module, M30422 and connector DB30422 at the right windshield wiper motor/converter, B30422:

DM30422A

DB30422

pin 6 pin 4

- (d) If you find a problem with wiring, then do these steps:
- 1) Repair the wiring.
- 2) Re-connect electrical connector DM30422A.
- 3) Re-install the right windshield wiper motor/converter, B30422. To install it, do this task: Wiper Motor/Converter Installation, AMM TASK 30-42-03-400-801.
- 4) Use a water source to keep the windshield wet while you operate the wiper.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-42 TASK 806

D633W103-ARO

Page 208
Sep 05/2017

777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL



DO NOT OPERATE THE WIPER ON A DRY WINDSHIELD. THE WIPER WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO A DRY WINDSHIELD.

- 5) Set the R WIPER selector to INT.
 - 6) If the windshield wiper operates, you corrected the fault.
 - 7) If the windshield wiper does not operate, then continue.
- (3) Install a new windshield wiper motor/converter, B30422. To install it, do this task: Wiper Motor/Converter Installation, AMM TASK 30-42-03-400-801.
- (a) Use a water source to keep the windshield wet while you operate the wiper.



DO NOT OPERATE THE WIPER ON A DRY WINDSHIELD. THE WIPER WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO A DRY WINDSHIELD.

- (b) Set the R WIPER selector to HIGH.
- (c) If the windshield wiper operates, you corrected the fault.

— END OF TASK —

807. Windshield Wiper (left) Operation Problem - Fault Isolation

A. Initial Evaluation

- (1) Use a water source to keep the windshield wet while you operate the wiper.



DO NOT OPERATE THE WIPER ON A DRY WINDSHIELD. THE WIPER WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO A DRY WINDSHIELD.

- (2) Set the L WIPER selector (P5 overhead panel) to LOW, HIGH, and INT.
- (a) If the windshield wiper does not operate, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
 - (b) If the windshield wiper does operate, then there was an intermittent fault.

B. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the L WIPER selector, S1, at the left windshield wiper module, M30421 (WDM 30-42-11).
- (a) Use a water source to keep the windshield wet while you operate the wiper.



DO NOT OPERATE THE WIPER ON A DRY WINDSHIELD. THE WIPER WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO A DRY WINDSHIELD.

- (b) Set the L WIPER selector to LOW, HIGH, and INT.
 - (c) If the windshield wiper operates, you corrected the fault.
 - (d) If the windshield wiper does not operate, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the wiring (WDM 30-42-11):

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-42 TASKS 806-807



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (a) Disconnect electrical connector DM30421A at the left windshield wiper module, M30421.
- (b) Remove the left windshield wiper motor/converter, B30421. To remove it, do this task: Wiper Motor/Converter Removal, AMM TASK 30-42-03-000-802.
- (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30421A at the left windshield wiper module, M30421 and connector DB30421 at the left windshield wiper motor/converter, B30421:

DM30421A	DB30421
pin 4	pin 3
pin 5	pin 4
pin 6	pin 7
pin 3	GND

- (d) If you find a problem with wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-connect electrical connector DM30421A.
 - 3) Re-install the left windshield wiper motor/converter, B30421. To install it, do this task: Wiper Motor/Converter Installation, AMM TASK 30-42-03-400-801.
 - 4) Use a water source to keep the windshield wet while you operate the wiper.



CAUTION

DO NOT OPERATE THE WIPER ON A DRY WINDSHIELD. THE WIPER WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO A DRY WINDSHIELD.

- 5) Set the L WIPER selector to LOW, HIGH, and INT.
- 6) If the windshield wiper operates, you corrected the fault.
- (e) If you do not find a problem with wiring, then continue.
- (f) Re-connect electrical connector DM30421A.
- (3) Do this check of the power wiring:
 - (a) Disconnect connector DB30421 at the left windshield wiper motor/converter, B30421.
 - (b) Do a check for 28V DC at pin 1 of connector DB30421.
 - (c) If there is not 28V DC at pin 1 of connector DB30421, then do these steps:
 - 1) Open the P110 left power management panel.
 - 2) Do a check for 28V DC at the load terminal of circuit breaker C30607.
 - 3) If there is not 28V DC at the circuit breaker, then do these steps:
 - a) Replace this circuit breaker:
(WDM 30-42-11)

Left Power Management Panel, P110

Row	Col	Number	Name
M	27	C30607	WSHLD WIPER L

- b) Close the P110 left power management panel.
- c) Re-connect connector DB30421.
- d) Set the L WIPER selector to LOW, HIGH, and INT.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-42 TASK 807

D633W103-ARO

Page 210
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- e) If the windshield wiper operates, you corrected the fault.
 - f) Re-install the left windshield wiper motor/converter, B30421. To install it, do this task: Wiper Motor/Converter Installation, AMM TASK 30-42-03-400-801.
- 4) If there is 28V DC at the circuit breaker, then do these steps:
- a) Repair the wiring between pin 1 of connector DB30421 at the left windshield wiper motor, B30421 and the load terminal of circuit breaker C30607 (WDM 30-42-11).
 - b) Close the P110 left power management panel.
 - c) Re-connect connector DB30421.
 - d) Set the L WIPER selector to LOW, HIGH, and INT.
 - e) If the windshield wiper operates, you corrected the fault.
 - f) Re-install the left windshield wiper motor/converter, B30421. To install it, do this task: Wiper Motor/Converter Installation, AMM TASK 30-42-03-400-801.
- (d) If there is 28V DC at pin 1 of connector DB30421, then do these steps:
- (4) Install a new windshield wiper motor/converter, B30421. To install it, do this task: Wiper Motor/Converter Installation, AMM TASK 30-42-03-400-801.
- (a) Use a water source to keep the windshield wet while you operate the wiper.



DO NOT OPERATE THE WIPER ON A DRY WINDSHIELD. THE WIPER WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO A DRY WINDSHIELD.

- (b) Set the L WIPER selector to LOW, HIGH, and INT.
- (c) If the windshield wiper operates, you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

808. Windshield Wiper (right) Operation Problem - Fault Isolation

A. Initial Evaluation

- (1) Use a water source to keep the windshield wet while you operate the wiper.



DO NOT OPERATE THE WIPER ON A DRY WINDSHIELD. THE WIPER WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO A DRY WINDSHIELD.

- (2) Set the R WIPER selector (P5 overhead panel) to LOW, HIGH, and INT.
- (a) If the windshield wiper does not operate, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
 - (b) If the windshield wiper does operate, then there was an intermittent fault.

B. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the R WIPER selector, S1, at the right windshield wiper module, M30422 (WDM 30-42-11).
- (a) Use a water source to keep the windshield wet while you operate the wiper.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-42 TASKS 807-808

D633W103-ARO

ECCN 9E991 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 211
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL



CAUTION

DO NOT OPERATE THE WIPER ON A DRY WINDSHIELD. THE WIPER WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO A DRY WINDSHIELD.

- (b) Set the R WIPER selector to LOW, HIGH, and INT.
- (c) If the windshield wiper operates, you corrected the fault.
- (d) If the windshield wiper does not operate, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the control wiring (WDM 30-42-11):
 - (a) Disconnect electrical connector DM30422A at the right windshield wiper module, M30422.
 - (b) Remove the right windshield wiper motor/converter, B30422. To remove it, do this task: Wiper Motor/Converter Removal, AMM TASK 30-42-03-000-802.
 - (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30422A at the right windshield wiper module, M30422 and connector DB30422 at the right windshield wiper motor/converter, B30422:

DM30422A

pin 6	.....	pin 3
pin 5	.....	pin 4
pin 4	.....	pin 7
pin 7	.....	GND

DB30422

- (d) If you find a problem with wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-connect electrical connector DM30422A.
 - 3) Re-install the right windshield wiper motor/converter, B30422. To install it, do this task: Wiper Motor/Converter Installation, AMM TASK 30-42-03-400-801.
 - 4) Use a water source to keep the windshield wet while you operate the wiper.



CAUTION

DO NOT OPERATE THE WIPER ON A DRY WINDSHIELD. THE WIPER WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO A DRY WINDSHIELD.

- 5) Set the R WIPER selector to LOW, HIGH, and INT.
 - 6) If the windshield wiper operates, you corrected the fault.
- (e) If you do not find a problem with wiring, then continue.
- (f) Re-connect electrical connector DM30422A.
- (3) Do this check of the power wiring:
 - (a) Disconnect connector DB30422 at the right windshield wiper motor/converter, B30422.
 - (b) Do a check for 28V DC at pin 1 of connector DB30422.
 - (c) If there is not 28V DC at pin 1 of connector DB30422, then do these steps:
 - 1) Open the P210 right power management panel.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-42 TASK 808

D633W103-ARO

Page 212
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- 2) Do a check for 28V DC at the load terminal of:

Right Power Management Panel, P210

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
L	7	C30608	WSHLD WIPER R

- 3) If there is not 28V DC at the circuit breaker, then do these steps:

- a) Replace this circuit breaker:

(WDM 30-42-11)

Right Power Management Panel, P210

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
L	7	C30608	WSHLD WIPER R

- b) Close the P210 right power management panel.
c) Re-install the right windshield wiper motor/converter, B30422, do this task: Wiper Motor/Converter Installation, AMM TASK 30-42-03-400-801.
d) Use a water source to keep the windshield wet while you operate the wiper.



CAUTION

DO NOT OPERATE THE WIPER ON A DRY WINDSHIELD. THE WIPER WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO A DRY WINDSHIELD.

- e) Set the R WIPER selector to LOW, HIGH, and INT.
f) If the windshield wiper operates, you corrected the fault.
- 4) If there is 28V DC at the circuit breaker, then do these steps:
- a) Repair the wiring between pin 1 of connector DB30422 at the right windshield wiper motor, B30422 and the load terminal of:
(WDM 30-42-11)

Right Power Management Panel, P210

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
L	7	C30608	WSHLD WIPER R

- b) Close the P210 right power management panel.
c) Re-install the right windshield wiper motor/converter, B30422. To install it, do this task: Wiper Motor/Converter Installation, AMM TASK 30-42-03-400-801.
d) Use a water source to keep the windshield wet while you operate the wiper.



CAUTION

DO NOT OPERATE THE WIPER ON A DRY WINDSHIELD. THE WIPER WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO A DRY WINDSHIELD.

- e) Set the R WIPER selector to LOW, HIGH, and INT.
f) If the windshield wiper operates, you corrected the fault.
- (d) If there is 28V DC at pin 1 of connector DB30422, then do these steps:

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-42 TASK 808

D633W103-ARO

ECCN 9E991 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 213
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (4) Install a new windshield wiper motor/converter, B30422. To install it, do this task: Wiper Motor/Converter Installation, AMM TASK 30-42-03-400-801.
 - (a) Use a water source to keep the windshield wet while you operate the wiper.



CAUTION

DO NOT OPERATE THE WIPER ON A DRY WINDSHIELD. THE WIPER WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO A DRY WINDSHIELD.

- (b) Set the R WIPER selector to LOW, HIGH, and INT.
- (c) If the windshield wiper operates, you corrected the fault.

———— **END OF TASK** ————

809. Windshield Wiper (left) Keeps Moving - Fault Isolation

A. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the windshield wiper moves from the parked position in flight with the L WIPER selector set to OFF, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure - Fault in Flight below.
- (2) Adjust the wiper sweep, do this task: Windshield Wiper Arm Position Check/Adjustment, AMM TASK 30-42-02-820-801.
- (3) Check Wiper Blade to arm nut torque, do this task: Windshield Wiper Blade Installation, AMM TASK 30-42-01-400-801.
- (4) If the windshield wiper operates on the ground with the L WIPER selector set to OFF, then do these steps:
 - (a) Use a water source to keep the windshield wet while you operate the wiper.



CAUTION

DO NOT OPERATE THE WIPER ON A DRY WINDSHIELD. THE WIPER WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO A DRY WINDSHIELD.

- (b) Set the L WIPER selector (P5 overhead panel) to LOW then to OFF.
 - 1) If the windshield wiper operates at OFF, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
 - 2) If the windshield wiper does not operate at OFF, then there was an intermittent fault.

B. Fault Isolation Procedure - Fault in Flight

- (1) Adjust the windshield wiper arm force.

This is the task:

Windshield Wiper Arm Force Check/Adjustment, AMM TASK 30-42-02-800-801

- (a) Use a water source to keep the windshield wet while you operate the wiper.



CAUTION

DO NOT OPERATE THE WINDSHIELD WIPERS ON DRY GLASS. ALWAYS SUPPLY WATER TO THE WINDSHIELDS BEFORE YOU OPERATE THE WIPER. THE WIPER WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO A DRY WINDSHIELD.

- (b) Set the L WIPER selector to LOW then to OFF.
- (c) If the windshield wiper does not operate at OFF, you corrected the fault.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-42 TASKS 808-809

D633W103-ARO

Page 214
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (d) If the windshield wiper operates, then continue.
- (2) Replace the left windshield wiper motor/converter, B30421.

These are the tasks:

Wiper Motor/Converter Removal, AMM TASK 30-42-03-000-802,

Wiper Motor/Converter Installation, AMM TASK 30-42-03-400-801.

- (a) Use a water source to keep the windshield wet while you operate the wiper.



CAUTION

DO NOT OPERATE THE WIPER ON A DRY WINDSHIELD. THE WIPER WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO A DRY WINDSHIELD.

- (b) Set the L WIPER selector to LOW then to OFF.
- (c) If the windshield wiper does not operate at OFF, you corrected the fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure - Fault on Ground

- (1) Replace the L WIPER selector, S1, at the left windshield wiper module, M30421 (WDM 30-42-11).

- (a) Use a water source to keep the windshield wet while you operate the wiper.



CAUTION

DO NOT OPERATE THE WIPER ON A DRY WINDSHIELD. THE WIPER WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO A DRY WINDSHIELD.

- (b) Set the L WIPER selector to LOW then to OFF.
- (c) If the windshield wiper does not operate at OFF, you corrected the fault.
- (d) If the windshield wiper operates, then continue.
- (2) Replace the left windshield wiper motor/converter, B30421.

These are the tasks:

Wiper Motor/Converter Removal, AMM TASK 30-42-03-000-802,

Wiper Motor/Converter Installation, AMM TASK 30-42-03-400-801.

- (a) Use a water source to keep the windshield wet while you operate the wiper.



CAUTION

DO NOT OPERATE THE WIPER ON A DRY WINDSHIELD. THE WIPER WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO A DRY WINDSHIELD.

- (b) Set the L WIPER selector to LOW then to OFF.
- (c) If the windshield wiper does not operate at OFF, you corrected the fault.

———— **END OF TASK** ————

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-42 TASK 809

D633W103-ARO

ECCN 9E991 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 215
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

810. Windshield Wiper (right) Keeps Moving - Fault Isolation

A. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the windshield wiper moves from the parked position in flight with the L WIPER selector set to OFF, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure - Fault in Flight below.
- (2) Adjust the wiper sweep, do this task: Windshield Wiper Arm Position Check/Adjustment, AMM TASK 30-42-02-820-801.
- (3) Check Wiper Blade to arm nut torque, do this task: Windshield Wiper Blade Installation, AMM TASK 30-42-01-400-801.
- (4) If the windshield wiper operates on the ground with the L WIPER selector set to OFF, then do these steps:
 - (a) Use a water source to keep the windshield wet while you operate the wiper.



CAUTION

DO NOT OPERATE THE WIPER ON A DRY WINDSHIELD. THE WIPER WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO A DRY WINDSHIELD.

- (b) Set the R WIPER selector (P5 overhead panel) to LOW then to OFF.
 - 1) If the windshield wiper operates at OFF, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure - Fault on Ground below.
 - 2) If the windshield wiper does not operate at OFF, then there was an intermittent fault.

B. Fault Isolation Procedure - Fault in Flight

- (1) Adjust the windshield wiper arm force.

This is the task:

Windshield Wiper Arm Force Check/Adjustment, AMM TASK 30-42-02-800-801

- (a) Use a water source to keep the windshield wet while you operate the wiper.



CAUTION

DO NOT OPERATE THE WINDSHIELD WIPERS ON DRY GLASS. ALWAYS SUPPLY WATER TO THE WINDSHIELDS BEFORE YOU OPERATE THE WIPER. THE WIPER WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO A DRY WINDSHIELD.

- (b) Set the R WIPER selector to LOW then to OFF.
- (c) If the windshield wiper does not operate at OFF, you corrected the fault.
- (d) If the windshield wiper operates, then continue.
- (2) Replace the right windshield wiper motor/converter, B30422.

These are the tasks:

Wiper Motor/Converter Removal, AMM TASK 30-42-03-000-802,

Wiper Motor/Converter Installation, AMM TASK 30-42-03-400-801.

- (a) Use a water source to keep the windshield wet while you operate the wiper.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-42 TASK 810

D633W103-ARO

Page 216
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL



DO NOT OPERATE THE WIPER ON A DRY WINDSHIELD. THE WIPER WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO A DRY WINDSHIELD.

- (b) Set the R WIPER selector to LOW then to OFF.
- (c) If the windshield wiper does not operate at OFF, you corrected the fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure - Fault on Ground

- (1) Replace the R WIPER selector, S1, at the right windshield wiper module, M30422 (WDM 30-42-11).
 - (a) Use a water source to keep the windshield wet while you operate the wiper.



DO NOT OPERATE THE WIPER ON A DRY WINDSHIELD. THE WIPER WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO A DRY WINDSHIELD.

- (b) Set the R WIPER selector to LOW then to OFF.
- (c) If the windshield wiper does not operate at OFF, you corrected the fault.
- (d) If the windshield wiper operates, then continue.
- (2) Replace the right windshield wiper motor/converter, B30422.

These are the tasks:

Wiper Motor/Converter Removal, AMM TASK 30-42-03-000-802,

Wiper Motor/Converter Installation, AMM TASK 30-42-03-400-801.

- (a) Use a water source to keep the windshield wet while you operate the wiper.



DO NOT OPERATE THE WIPER ON A DRY WINDSHIELD. THE WIPER WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO A DRY WINDSHIELD.

- (b) Set the R WIPER selector to LOW then to OFF.
- (c) If the windshield wiper does not operate at OFF, you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

811. Windshield Wiper (left) Stowing Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Initial Evaluation

- (1) Use a water source to keep the windshield wet while you operate the wiper.



DO NOT OPERATE THE WIPER ON A DRY WINDSHIELD. THE WIPER WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO A DRY WINDSHIELD.

- (2) Set the L WIPER selector (P5 overhead panel) to LOW (let the wiper operate) then to OFF.
 - (a) If the windshield wiper does not move to the stowed position, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-42 TASKS 810-811

D633W103-ARO

Page 217
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (b) If the windshield wiper moves to the stowed position, then there was an intermittent fault.

NOTE: The wiper motor always has power when the Circuit Breaker is in. The switch in "OFF" commands the wiper motor to put the wiper arm in park, where a switch is engaged. If the wiper motor gets hit, blown or pushed out of park; the wiper motor will re-park the wiper blade. Because of it being a 4-bar linkage, there can be 2 or 3 sweeps to get back to park. This is an uncommanded sweep. These can be caused by the following: aircraft maneuvers, gusts of wind, excessive airframe vibration, or bad wiper motor rigging. Some uncommanded sweeps are permitted for each wiper system (this is a decision made by the airline).

B. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Adjust the wiper arm so that it moves to the stowed position, do this task: Windshield Wiper Arm Position Check/Adjustment, AMM TASK 30-42-02-820-801.

- (a) Use a water source to keep the windshield wet while you operate the wiper.



CAUTION

DO NOT OPERATE THE WIPER ON A DRY WINDSHIELD. THE WIPER WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO A DRY WINDSHIELD.

- (b) Set the L WIPER selector to LOW (let the wiper operate) then to OFF.
(c) If the windshield wiper moves to the stowed position, then you corrected the fault.
(d) If the windshield wiper does not move to the stowed position, then continue.
(2) Do a check/adjustment of the force of the wiper arm on the window, do this task: Windshield Wiper Arm Force Check/Adjustment, AMM TASK 30-42-02-800-801.

- (a) Use a water source to keep the windshield wet while you operate the wiper.



CAUTION

DO NOT OPERATE THE WIPER ON A DRY WINDSHIELD. THE WIPER WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO A DRY WINDSHIELD.

- (b) Set the L WIPER selector to LOW (let the wiper operate) then to OFF.
(c) If the windshield wiper moves to the stowed position, you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

812. Windshield Wiper (right) Stowing Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Initial Evaluation

- (1) Use a water source to keep the windshield wet while you operate the wiper.



CAUTION

DO NOT OPERATE THE WIPER ON A DRY WINDSHIELD. THE WIPER WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO A DRY WINDSHIELD.

- (2) Set the R WIPER selector (P5 overhead panel) to LOW (let the wiper operate) then to OFF.
(a) If the windshield wiper does not move to the stowed position, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-42 TASKS 811-812

D633W103-ARO

Page 218
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (b) If the windshield wiper moves to the stowed position, then there was an intermittent fault.

NOTE: The wiper motor always has power when the Circuit Breaker is in. The switch in "OFF" commands the wiper motor to put the wiper arm in park, where a switch is engaged. If the wiper motor gets hit, blown or pushed out of park; the wiper motor will re-park the wiper blade. Because of it being a 4-bar linkage, there can be 2 or 3 sweeps to get back to park. This is an uncommanded sweep. These can be caused by the following: aircraft maneuvers, gusts of wind, excessive airframe vibration, or bad wiper motor rigging. Some uncommanded sweeps are permitted for each wiper system (this is a decision made by the airline).

B. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Adjust the wiper arm so that it moves to the stowed position, do this task: Windshield Wiper Arm Position Check/Adjustment, AMM TASK 30-42-02-820-801.
- (a) Use a water source to keep the windshield wet while you operate the wiper.



CAUTION

DO NOT OPERATE THE WIPER ON A DRY WINDSHIELD. THE WIPER WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO A DRY WINDSHIELD.

- (b) Set the R WIPER selector to LOW (let the wiper operate) then to OFF.
- (c) If the windshield wiper moves to the stowed position, then you corrected the fault.
- (d) If the windshield wiper does not move to the stowed position, then continue.
- (2) Do a check/adjustment of the force of the wiper arm on the window, do this task: Windshield Wiper Arm Force Check/Adjustment, AMM TASK 30-42-02-800-801.
- (a) Use a water source to keep the windshield wet while you operate the wiper.



CAUTION

DO NOT OPERATE THE WIPER ON A DRY WINDSHIELD. THE WIPER WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO A DRY WINDSHIELD.

- (b) Set the R WIPER selector to LOW (let the wiper operate) then to OFF.
- (c) If the windshield wiper moves to the stowed position, you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

813. Windshield Wiper (left or right) Wiping Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Initial Evaluation

- (1) Use a water source to keep the windshield wet while you operate the wiper.



CAUTION

DO NOT OPERATE THE WIPER ON A DRY WINDSHIELD. THE WIPER WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO A DRY WINDSHIELD.

- (2) Set the L (R) WIPER selector (P5 overhead panel) to LOW.
- (a) If the windshield wiper does not wipe cleanly, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (b) If the windshield wiper wipes cleanly, then there was an intermittent fault.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-42 TASKS 812-813

D633W103-ARO

Page 219
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

B. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the left (right) windshield wiper blade.

These are the tasks:

Windshield Wiper Blade Removal, AMM TASK 30-42-01-000-801,

Windshield Wiper Blade Installation, AMM TASK 30-42-01-400-801.

- (a) Use a water source to keep the windshield wet while you operate the wiper.



CAUTION

DO NOT OPERATE THE WIPER ON A DRY WINDSHIELD. THE WIPER WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO A DRY WINDSHIELD.

- (b) Set the L (R) WIPER selector to LOW.

NOTE: The lowest possible position of the wiper blade tip should fall within 0.5 in. (12.7 mm) - 1.8 in. (45.7 mm) from the lower windshield seal strip.

- (c) If the windshield wiper wipes cleanly, you corrected the fault.

- (d) If the windshield wiper does not wipe cleanly, then continue.

- (2) Do a check/adjustment of the force of the wiper arm on the window, do this task: Windshield Wiper Arm Force Check/Adjustment, AMM TASK 30-42-02-800-801.

- (a) Use a water source to keep the windshield wet while you operate the wiper.



CAUTION

DO NOT OPERATE THE WIPER ON A DRY WINDSHIELD. THE WIPER WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO A DRY WINDSHIELD.

- (b) Set the L (R) WIPER selector to LOW.

NOTE: The lowest possible position of the wiper blade tip should fall within 0.5 in. (12.7 mm) - 1.8 in. (45.7 mm) from the lower windshield seal strip.

- (c) If the windshield wiper wipes cleanly, you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

814. Windshield Wiper Blade (left or right) Missing - Fault Isolation

A. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the left (right) windshield wiper blade.

These are the tasks:

Windshield Wiper Blade Removal, AMM TASK 30-42-01-000-801,

Windshield Wiper Blade Installation, AMM TASK 30-42-01-400-801.

- (a) Use a water source to keep the windshield wet while you operate the wiper.



CAUTION

DO NOT OPERATE THE WIPER ON A DRY WINDSHIELD. THE WIPER WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO A DRY WINDSHIELD.

- (b) Set the L (R) WIPER selector (P5 overhead panel) to HIGH.

- (c) If the windshield wiper operates correctly, you corrected the fault.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-42 TASKS 813-814

D633W103-ARO

ECCN 9E991 BOEING PROPRIETARY - Copyright © Unpublished Work - See title page for details

Page 220
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (d) If the windshield wiper does not operate correctly, then continue.
- (2) Replace the left (right) windshield wiper arm.

These are the tasks:

Windshield Wiper Arm Removal, AMM TASK 30-42-02-000-801,

Windshield Wiper Arm Installation, AMM TASK 30-42-02-400-801.

- (a) Use a water source to keep the windshield wet while you operate the wiper.



CAUTION

DO NOT OPERATE THE WIPER ON A DRY WINDSHIELD. THE WIPER WILL CAUSE DAMAGE TO A DRY WINDSHIELD.

- (b) Set the L (R) WIPER selector to HIGH.
- (c) If the windshield wiper operates correctly, you corrected the fault.

———— **END OF TASK** ————

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-42 TASK 814

D633W103-ARO

Page 221
Sep 05/2017



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

801. Drain Masts or Gray Water Drain Lines Frozen - Fault Isolation

A. Initial Evaluation

- (1) Test the operation of the drain mast heaters, B30001 and B30002 and the gray water drain line heaters, B30140 and B30141. To test them, do this task: Drain Mast and Gray Water Drain Line Heaters Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-71-00-720-801 (WDM 30-71-11).
 - (a) If the heaters operate correctly, there was an intermittent fault.
 - (b) If the heaters do not operate correctly, then continue.

B. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Do these steps to replace the air/ground relay, K32214 (WDM 30-71-11):
 - (a) Open the P210 right power management panel.
 - (b) Replace the air mode air/ground relay, K32214.
 - (c) Close the P210 right power management panel.
 - (d) Test the operation of the heaters. To test them, do this task: Drain Mast and Gray Water Drain Line Heaters Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-71-00-720-801.
 - (e) If the heaters operate correctly, you corrected the fault.
 - (f) If the heaters do not operate correctly, then continue.
- (2) Do the applicable task to replace the non-serviceable heater:
 - (a) These are the tasks:
Forward Drain Mast Removal, AMM TASK 38-31-01-000-801,
Forward Drain Mast Installation, AMM TASK 38-31-01-400-801.
 - (b) These are the tasks:
Aft Drain Mast Removal, AMM TASK 38-31-01-000-802,
Aft Drain Mast Installation, AMM TASK 38-31-01-400-802.
 - (c) These are the tasks:
Gray Water Drain Line Hose Heater Removal, AMM TASK 30-71-02-000-801,
Gray Water Drain Line Hose Heater Installation, AMM TASK 30-71-02-400-801.
 - (d) Test the operation of the heater. To test it, do this task: Drain Mast and Gray Water Drain Line Heaters Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-71-00-720-801.
 - (e) If the heater operates correctly, you corrected the fault.
 - (f) If the heater does not operate correctly, then continue.
- (3) Do this check of the drain mast heaters ground circuit breaker, C30500 (WDM 30-71-11):
 - (a) Open the P320 ground servicing/handling power panel.
 - (b) Do a check for 28V AC at the load terminal of circuit breaker C30500.
 - (c) If there is not 28V AC at the circuit breaker, then do these steps:
 - 1) Replace this circuit breaker

Ground Service/Handling Power Panel, P320

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
J	13	C30500	DRAIN MAST HTRS GND

- 2) Test the operation of the heaters. To test them, do this task: Drain Mast and Gray Water Drain Line Heaters Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-71-00-720-801.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-71 TASK 801



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- 3) If the heaters operate correctly, you corrected the fault.
- 4) Close the P320 ground servicing/handling power panel.
- (d) If there is 28V AC at the circuit breaker, then continue.
- (4) Do this check of the drain mast heaters flight circuit breaker, C30422 (WDM 30-71-11):
 - (a) Do a check for 115V AC at the load terminal of circuit breaker C30422.
 - (b) If there is not 115V AC at the circuit breaker, then do these steps:
 - 1) Replace these circuit breakers:

Ground Service/Handling Power Panel, P320

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
ARO 001			
L	3	C30422	DRAIN MAST HTRS FLS
ARO ALL			
L	3	C30426	DRAIN MAST HTRS FLS

- 2) Test the operation of the heaters. To test them, do this task: Drain Mast and Gray Water Drain Line Heaters Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-71-00-720-801.
- 3) If the heaters operate correctly, you corrected the fault.
- 4) Close the P320 ground servicing/handling power panel.
- (c) If there is 115V AC at the circuit breaker, then continue.
- (5) Do this check of the wiring with the airplane in the ground mode (WDM 30-71-11):
 - (a) Do a wiring check between the load terminal of circuit breaker C30500 and ground stud GD47072-AC at the aft drain mast heater, B30001.
 - (b) Do a wiring check between the load terminal of circuit breaker C30500 and ground stud GB43030-AC at the forward drain mast heater, B30002.
 - (c) Do a wiring check between the load terminal of circuit breaker C30500 and ground stud GB43030-S connected to the gray water drain line heater, B30140.

NOTE: Gray water drain line heater, B30141 is connected in series with B30140.
- (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Test the operation the heaters. To test them, do this task: Drain Mast and Gray Water Drain Line Heaters Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-71-00-720-801.
 - 3) If the heaters operate correctly, you corrected the fault.
 - 4) Close the P310 ground service/handling power panel.
- (e) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue.
- (6) Do this check of the wiring with the airplane in the air mode (WDM 30-71-11):
 - (a) Put the airplane in the air mode, do this task: Air/Ground Mode Simulation, AMM TASK 32-09-00-860-801.
 - (b) Do a wiring check between the load terminal of circuit breaker C30422 and ground stud GD47072-AC at the aft drain mast heater, B30001.
 - (c) Do a wiring check between the load terminal of circuit breaker C30422 and ground stud GB43030-AC at the forward drain mast heater, B30002.
 - (d) Do a wiring check between the load terminal of circuit breaker C30422 and ground stud GB43030-S connected to the gray water drain line heater, B30140.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-71 TASK 801

D633W103-ARO

Page 202
Sep 05/2013



777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (e) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
- 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Test the operation of the heaters. To test them, do this task: Drain Mast and Gray Water Drain Line Heaters Operational Test, AMM TASK 30-71-00-720-801.
 - 3) If the heaters operate correctly, you corrected the fault.
 - 4) Close the P320 ground service/handling power panel.

———— **END OF TASK** ————

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-71 TASK 801

D633W103-ARO

Page 203
May 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

801. Ice Detector (left) Signal Range Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-10041.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Left Engine Anti-Ice (engines not running).
 - (a) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground display, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the left ACIPS card, P85A6.

These are the tasks:

Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-01-000-801,

Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.

- (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Left Engine Anti-Ice (engines not running).
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground display, you corrected the fault.
 - (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the wiring:
 - (a) Remove the left airfoil and cowl ice protection system (ACIPS) card, P85A6. To remove it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-01-000-801.
 - (b) Open this circuit breaker and install safety tag:

Left Power Management Panel, P110

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
E	26	C30441	ICE DET L

- (c) Disconnect connector DM30811 from the left ice detector, M30811.
 - (d) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30811 at the left ice detector, M30811, and connector DP8503 at the left system cardfile, P85 (WDM 30-81-11):

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-81 TASK 801

D633W103-ARO

Page 201
Jan 05/2013



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

DM30811	DP8503
pin 4	pin 18
pin 2	pin 59
pin 6	pin 57
pin 5	pin 1
pin 3	pin 16
pin 12	pin 5

(e) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:

- 1) Repair the wiring.
- 2) Re-install the left ACIPS card, P85A6. To install it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.
- 3) Re-connect connector DM30811.
- 4) Remove the safety tag and close this circuit breaker:

Left Power Management Panel, P110

Row	Col	Number	Name
E	26	C30441	ICE DET L

- 5) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Left Engine Anti-Ice (engines not running).
 - 6) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground display, you corrected the fault.
- (f) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue.
- (g) Re-install the left ACIPS card, P85A6. To install it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.
- (h) Re-connect connector DM30811.
- (3) Replace the left ice detector, M30811.

These are the tasks:

Ice Detector Removal, AMM TASK 30-81-01-000-801,
Ice Detector Installation, AMM TASK 30-81-01-400-801.

- (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Left Engine Anti-Ice (engines not running).
- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground display, you corrected the fault.

————— END OF TASK —————

802. Ice Detector (left) Inoperative - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance messages: 30-10141, 30-10550.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-81 TASKS 801-802

D633W103-ARO

Page 202
Jan 05/2013



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Do this task: Supply Electrical Power, AMM TASK 24-22-00-860-805.

NOTE: When 28V DC is available on the airplane and 115V AC is not, or during power transfers, the subject maintenance message may be displayed.

- (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Left Engine Anti-Ice (engines not running).
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground display, you corrected the fault.
 - (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (2) Replace the left ice detector, M30811.

These are the tasks:

Ice Detector Removal, AMM TASK 30-81-01-000-801,

Ice Detector Installation, AMM TASK 30-81-01-400-801.

- (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Left Engine Anti-Ice (engines not running).
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground display, you corrected the fault.
 - (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (3) Do this check of the wiring:
 - (a) Remove the left airfoil and cowl ice protection system (ACIPS) card, P85A6. To remove it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-01-000-801.
 - (b) Disconnect connector DM30811 from the left ice detector, M30811.
 - (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30811 at the left ice detector, M30811, and connector DP8503 at the left system cardfile, P85 (WDM 30-81-11):

DM30811	DP8503
pin 4	pin 18
pin 2	pin 59
pin 6	pin 57
pin 5	pin 1
pin 3	pin 16
pin 12	pin 5

- (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the left ACIPS card, P85A6. To install it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-81 TASK 802

D633W103-ARO

Page 203
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- 3) Re-connect connector DM30811.
- 4) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Left Engine Anti-Ice (engines not running).
- 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground display, you corrected the fault.
- (e) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue.
- (f) Re-install the left ACIPS card, P85A6. To install it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.
- (g) Re-connect connector DM30811.
- (4) Replace the left ACIPS card, P85A6.
These are the tasks:
Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-01-000-801,
Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.
- (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Left Engine Anti-Ice (engines not running).
- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground display, you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

803. Ice Detector (right) Signal Range Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance message: 30-10052.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the maintenance message, then do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Right Engine Anti-Ice (engines not running).
 - (a) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground display, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Replace the right ACIPS card, P84A6.
These are the tasks:
Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-01-000-801,
Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.
- (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Right Engine Anti-Ice (engines not running).

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-81 TASKS 802-803

D633W103-ARO

Page 204
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground display, you corrected the fault.
- (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (2) Do this check of the wiring:
 - (a) Remove the right airfoil and cowl ice protection system (ACIPS) card, P84A6. To remove it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-01-000-801.
 - (b) Open this circuit breaker and install safety tag:

Right Power Management Panel, P210

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
C	4	C30440	ICE DET R

- (c) Disconnect connector DM30812 from the left ice detector, M30812.
- (d) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30812 at the left ice detector, M30812, and connector DP8403 at the right system cardfile, P84 (WDM 30-81-12):

DM30812	DP8403
pin 4	pin 18
pin 2	pin 59
pin 6	pin 57
pin 5	pin 1
pin 3	pin 16
pin 12	pin 5

- (e) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
 - 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the right ACIPS card, P84A6. To install it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.
 - 3) Re-connect connector DM30812.
 - 4) Remove the safety tag and close this circuit breaker:

Right Power Management Panel, P210

<u>Row</u>	<u>Col</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
C	4	C30440	ICE DET R

- 5) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Right Engine Anti-Ice (engines not running).
- 6) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground display, you corrected the fault.
- (f) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue.
- (g) Re-install the right ACIPS card, P84A6. To install it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.
- (h) Re-connect connector DM30812.
- (3) Replace the right ice detector, M30812.

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-81 TASK 803

D633W103-ARO

Page 205
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

These are the tasks:

Ice Detector Removal, AMM TASK 30-81-01-000-801,

Ice Detector Installation, AMM TASK 30-81-01-400-801.

- (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Right Engine Anti-Ice (engines not running).
- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground display, you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

804. Ice Detector (right) Inoperative - Fault Isolation

A. Maintenance Messages

- (1) This task is for maintenance messages: 30-10152, 30-10555.

B. Initial Evaluation

- (1) If the MAT shows ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then do the Fault Isolation Procedure below.
- (2) If the MAT shows NOT ACTIVE for the maintenance message, then there was an intermittent fault.

C. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Do this task: Supply Electrical Power, AMM TASK 24-22-00-860-805.

NOTE: When 28V DC is available on the airplane and 115V AC is not, or during power transfers, the subject maintenance message may be displayed.

- (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Right Engine Anti-Ice (engines not running).
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground display, you corrected the fault.
 - (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (2) Replace the right ice detector, M30812.

These are the tasks:

Ice Detector Removal, AMM TASK 30-81-01-000-801,

Ice Detector Installation, AMM TASK 30-81-01-400-801.

- (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Right Engine Anti-Ice (engines not running).
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground display, you corrected the fault.
 - (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (3) Do this check of the wiring:
 - (a) Remove the right airfoil and cowl ice protection system (ACIPS) card, P84A6. To remove it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-01-000-801.
 - (b) Disconnect connector DM30812 from the right ice detector, M30812.
 - (c) Do a wiring check between these pins of connector DM30811 at the right ice detector, M30812, and connector DP8403 at the right system cardfile, P84 (WDM 30-81-12):

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-81 TASKS 803-804

D633W103-ARO

Page 206
Sep 05/2016



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

DM30812	DP8403
pin 4	pin 18
pin 2	pin 59
pin 6	pin 57
pin 5	pin 1
pin 3	pin 16
pin 12	pin 5

- (d) If you find a problem with the wiring, then do these steps:
- 1) Repair the wiring.
 - 2) Re-install the right ACIPS card, P84A6. To install it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.
 - 3) Re-connect connector DM30811.
 - 4) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Right Engine Anti-Ice (engines not running).
 - 5) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground display, you corrected the fault.
- (e) If you do not find a problem with the wiring, then continue.
- (f) Re-install the right ACIPS card, P84A6. To install it, do this task: Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.
- (g) Re-connect connector DM30812.
- (4) Replace the right ACIPS card, P84A6.
- These are the tasks:
- Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-01-000-801,
- Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.
- (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Right Engine Anti-Ice (engines not running).
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground display, you corrected the fault.
 - (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

805. EICAS Message ICING ENGINE - Fault Isolation

A. Initial Evaluation

NOTE: This message shows when the primary ice detection system (left or right ice detectors) detects ice, and left and/or right engine anti-icing switch is off.

- (1) Set the L/R ENGINE switches on the ANTI-ICE panel (P5) to AUTO or ON.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-81 TASKS 804-805

D633W103-ARO

Page 207
Jan 05/2013



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

806. EICAS Message ICING WING - Fault Isolation

A. Initial Evaluation

NOTE: This message shows when the primary ice detection system (left or right ice detectors) detects ice, and left and/or right wing anti-icing switch is off.

- (1) Set the L/R WING switches on the ANTI-ICE panel (P5) to AUTO or ON.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

807. EICAS Message ANTI-ICE ON - Fault Isolation

A. Initial Evaluation

NOTE: Left or right engine anti-ice (EAI) switch or wing anti-ice (WAI) switch is ON but ice detectors do not detect ice, and total air temperature (TAT) is above 10 degrees C.

- (1) Set the L/R ENGINE switches or the WING switch on the ANTI-ICE panel (P5) to AUTO or OFF.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

808. Ice Detector (left) Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Do this task: Supply Electrical Power, AMM TASK 24-22-00-860-805.

NOTE: When 28V DC is available on the airplane and 115V AC is not, or during power transfers, the subject maintenance message may be displayed.

- (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Left Engine Anti-Ice (engines not running).
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground display, you corrected the fault.
 - (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (2) Look at the Extended Maintenance, Existing Faults display on the MAT for maintenance messages related to the ARINC signal gateway system.
- (3) If maintenance messages show for that system, do these steps:
 - (a) Find the maintenance messages in the FIM Maintenance Messages Index.
 - (b) Do the specified fault isolation task.
- (4) Replace the right ACIPS card, P84A6.

These are the tasks:

Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-01-000-801,

Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.

- (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Left Engine Anti-Ice (engines not running).
 - (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-81 TASKS 806-808

D633W103-ARO

Page 208
Jan 05/2013



777-200/300
FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

809. Ice Detector (right) Problems - Fault Isolation

A. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) Do this task: Supply Electrical Power, AMM TASK 24-22-00-860-805.

NOTE: When 28V DC is available on the airplane and 115V AC is not, or during power transfers, the subject maintenance message may be displayed.

- (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Right Engine Anti-Ice (engines not running).
- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground display, you corrected the fault.
- (c) If the maintenance message shows on the ground test display, then continue.
- (2) Look at the Extended Maintenance, Existing Faults display on the MAT for maintenance messages related to the ARINC signal gateway system.
- (3) If maintenance messages show for that system, do these steps:
- (a) Find the maintenance messages in the FIM Maintenance Messages Index.
- (b) Do the specified fault isolation task.
- (4) Replace the left ACIPS card, P85A6.

These are the tasks:

Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Removal, AMM TASK 30-21-01-000-801,

Airfoil and Cowl Ice Protection System Control Card - Engine Anti-Ice - Installation, AMM TASK 30-21-01-400-801.

- (a) Do this ground test on the MAT: 30 Airfoil Cowl Ice Protection System, System Test, Right Engine Anti-Ice (engines not running).
- (b) If the maintenance message does not show on the ground test display, you corrected the fault.

———— **END OF TASK** ————

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-81 TASK 809

D633W103-ARO

Page 209
Jan 05/2013



777-200/300 FAULT ISOLATION MANUAL

801. Procedure To Be Determined - Fault Isolation

A. Fault Isolation Procedure

- (1) At this time the FIM does not have a procedure for this fault. The FIM will contain a procedure for this fault in the future.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

802. Observed Fault with Correlated Maintenance Messages - Fault Isolation

A. Initial Evaluation

- (1) Find the fault code to the right of the fault description in the Observed Faults List (at the front of the FIM).
 - (a) The first two digits of the fault code are the FIM chapter that you need. Go to the Fault Code Index in that chapter and find the fault code.
 - (b) Find the maintenance message to the right of the fault code.
 - (c) Find the task number on the same line as the maintenance message number.
 - (d) Go to the task in the FIM and do the steps in the task.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

803. EICAS Message Latched by AIMS - Fault Isolation

A. Initial Evaluation

NOTE: AIMS can latch this EICAS message when it occurs. After you find the cause of the fault and correct it, it is possible that the EICAS message will continue to show.

- (1) Do not erase the EICAS message until you complete the task for the correlated maintenance message.
- (2) When this EICAS message occurs, do these steps:
 - (a) Make sure that you have the correlated maintenance message number that shows on the MAT with the EICAS message.
 - (b) Go back to the FIM Fault Code Index and find the fault code for the EICAS message.
 - (c) Find the correlated maintenance message number and the task number to the right of the fault code.
 - (d) Go to the specified task in the FIM and do the steps in the task.
 - (e) After you do the actions in the task to correct the fault, do these steps:
 - 1) Look at the MAT for the EICAS message.
 - 2) If the MAT shows LATCHED for the EICAS message, then you must erase it from the EICAS status display. To erase it, do this task: Erasing a EICAS Status Message Latched by AIMS, AMM TASK 31-61-00-800-802.

————— **END OF TASK** —————

EFFECTIVITY
ARO ALL

30-98 TASKS 801-803

D633W103-ARO

Page 201
Jan 05/2013